Table of Contents

Six Bardos Commentary		2~18
Phowa Jagtsug-ma Teaching		19~22
Six Bardo Daily Prayers		
Root Verses of the Six Intermediate States		25
Pathways of the Intermediates States Aspirational Prayer Which Protects from Fear		26
of the Intermediate States		29
Opening Prayers		34~41
Drikung Phowa Practice		
The Golden Lineage Prayer		46~52
Invocation of Lama's Love and Compassion		53
=		53~63
Long Supplication to the Lineage Masters		
Short Supplication to the Lineage Masters		63~65
Dissolving and Transformation		66
Conclusion		66
Phowa Dedication		67
Brief Prayer to be Reborn in the Blissful Land of		
[Sukhāvati] Prayer		68~69
Concise Phowa Practices		
The Oral Transmission of the Condensed		
Drikung Phowa Practice		70~72
9		
The sNying T'hig System of Powa		73
Long-life Practices and Dedication Prayers		
Long Life Prayer for His Eminence Garchen Rinpoch	ne	74~75
Dedication Prayers		76~78
·		
Buddha Amitayus Long-Life Practice		80~87
Buddha Amitabha Practices		
Connecting with the Pureland of Sukhāvati,		
A practice of Buddha Amitabha		89~105
•		07 103
Karma Chagme's Aspiration Prayer of the Pure Realm		107 120
Of Sukhāvati	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	107~132
Acknowledgements		133
Deity Images		
42 Peaceful Deities	23	
58 Wrathful Deities	31	
Mahakarunika Avalokiteshvara	33	
Vajrayogini	42	
Buddha Amitabha & Central Channel Visualization	43	
The Great Drikung Phowa Lineage	44	
Drikungpa Jigten Sumgön	45	
Buddha Amitabha on Peacock Throne	68	
Buddha Amitayus	79	
Buddha Amitabha	88 & 105	
Buddha Amitabha in the Pure Land of Sukhāvati	106	

The Six Bardos

Of all those who are born, there is not one who will be able to avoid death. Once we are born, then it's certain that we will die. Sooner or later the time of death will definitely arrive, so it's important to be prepared for it. We need to understand what to expect, and we also need to know that we must prepare for it now, while we are still alive, if we hope to be able to practice at the time of death. As long as we have this precious human life, we have a great opportunity to prepare for the time of our death. If we really dedicate ourselves to Dharma practice now, and if we practice virtue and habituate ourselves to the Dharma practices now, then we will be able to employ those practices at the time of death as well.

This brief explanation of the bardos is based on my familiarity with the teachings on the topic, but I myself don't have any direct personal experience in bardo practice. I can only tell you what I have learned through reading the scriptures and the accounts of great masters who gained experience in practicing the bardos.

The word bardo literally means intermediate state, that is, the time between. It's the period lasting from when something begins until it comes to an end and something else comes into being. There are essentially six bardos that are important for practice and so are dis-

cussed in the texts. There is the natural bardo of birth; the bardo of dreaming, which is the delusion of sleep; the bardo of meditative concentration; the bardo of death and the bardo of innate nature³², and the bardo of becoming. Both the bardo of dreaming and the bardo of meditative concentration are in bardos that occur within the bardo of birth. The bardo of birth lasts from the moment one enters a womb until the time that one dies and the bardo of death begins, and then within that bardo of birth, there are the experiences of the dream bardo and the meditative concentration bardos.

The six bardos include all of the experiences that we have as sentient beings wandering in samsara. So, all the time beings wander in the six realms of cyclic existence, they are in one of these six bardos. As beings that take birth in cyclic existence, when we take birth in the human realm, we take on a human body, so our bardo of birth exists from the time we enter a body and are born until the time we die. Within that bardo of birth, we can also experience the bardo of dreaming and the bardo of meditative concentration. As we have taken a body—and particularly in our case, a human body³³—we really must contemplate the transitory nature of existence: that we are only here for a very short period in the bardo, between our birth and death.

By contemplating impermanence—that is, the truth of

³² Tibetan chonyi; Sanskrit dharmata.

Because the human realm is the one in samsara that is ideal for practicing the Dharma.

impermanence and death—and karma cause and effect, we will be inspired to practice virtue. We should think, Okay, since my birth in this bardo, how much time has already gone by, and how much time do I have left until the bardo of death begins? We should think about the fact that our death could arrive very soon, and that even if death doesn't come soon, it will definitely come. The moment we are born, it's certain that we will die. Then we have to consider, what is the most important thing to do with this life, this short time in the bardo of birth? What kind of karma have we created, and what kind to karma do we want to create more of? At the time of death nothing other than our virtuous deedscan benefit us. As the Buddha clearly explains, there is no material thing that can provide any benefit whatsoever at the time of death. There is nothing you can get, no thing or person, in this life that will help you; you can't even take your precious body with you. All of the material wealth that we have accumulated is completely useless at the time of death. Only the karmic propensities of our virtuous and non-virtuous deeds will accompany us at the time of death.

When the bardo of this life ends and we enter the bardo of death, the only thing that will matter is our karma. Since that is the case, we have to constantly keep it in mind during this bardo of birth, and make a great effort to accumulate virtuous karma and abandon non-virtuous actions as much as we can.

Intelligent people who understand this will live in such

a way that, at the time of death, they have no regrets. They will feel satisfied because they will know they have done all they could to prepare for death. They will have used this life to engage in the practice of virtue, and at the time of death there will be nothing that weighs on their conscience.

The bardo of dreaming begins at night, or when one falls asleep. At this time the senses of sight, taste, smell, touch, and sound all dissolve into the consciousness, and one experiences a deep sleep in which there is no conscious feeling. Then, the karmic winds of ignorance gather again, and experiences of the sense faculties arise as illusory dream experiences.

The dissolution of the experiences of the five senses into consciousness is actually similar to what is experienced at death. In both, we just fade into a state of unawareness. But then, in the bardo of dreaming, illusory experiences of the five senses arise in the form of dreams. Dreams are not outer appearances that take place inside, nor does the consciousness go outside and wander around; dreams simply manifest as delusional appearances. So, after the ignorance of deep sleep there is the delusion of dreaming. These dream illusions are actually quite similar, in a way, to our daytime experiences, and both nighttime and daytime experiences arise due to the karmic imprints in the mind stream. Because we are sentient beings, we suffer from the de-

Because we are sentient beings, we suffer from the delusion of apprehending things as real and substantially existent. We think what we experience while we are awake is real and what we experience when we dream is false, and that only the dreams are unreal illusions. Actually, what we experience in both states is illusory. The things that appear to us when we are awake are no more real than what appears in a dream. It is our mistaken understanding and our fixation that things have true existence that keeps us wandering in cyclic existence and perpetuates the experience of samsara. Our daytime experiences, the things that appear during the waking state, are just the illusory manifestations of karmic imprints, no more real or truthful than the things that appear when we dream.

Someone who has realized the perfect meaning of the Dharma understands that both dreams and the appearances of the waking state are illusions, and he or she will practice recognizing or awakening to the illusory nature of both states.

Practitioners who recognize that their dream is a dream while they are dreaming will then be able to supplicate the lama, and thus consciously turn the experiences of the dream state into virtuous practice. They will be able to consciously engage in virtuous deeds in their dreams. In the same way, practitioners who recognize their waking appearances to be illusory will consciously choose to engage in illusory virtue and abandon illusory non-virtue. Thus, the practitioners who understand the lack of reality in both the waking state and the dream state are able to skillfully practice virtue in both states, causing their merit and virtue to multiply

while they also abandon all non-virtuous deeds. Such practitioners directly realize the truth of impermanence, and will also be able to reverse obstacles and negative circumstances.

The bardo of meditative concentration also occurs within the bardo of birth. It is a state of mind that is different from both the waking state and the dream state because one abides within meditative absorption. The bardo of meditative concentration begins when one falls into meditative absorption and ends when one comes out of it. During the bardo of meditative concentration, there are no delusional experiences of ordinary sentient beings, because all coarse concepts and afflictive emotions subside for as long as one abides in this meditative state. Because delusive experiences such as dreams and the appearances that arise in the waking state do not occur in the bardo of meditative concentration, it is treated as a separate bardo within the bardo of birth.

The bardo of meditative concentration—the state of samadhi—is characterized by an experience of great stillness and openness. It is like a vast, calm ocean or a bright open sky; the mind is completely relaxed and spacious, without following after or becoming entangled with either coarse or subtle thoughts. When the bardo of life ends, the bardo of death begins. The bardo of death lasts from when the clear signs of death start to manifest until, after the outer breath has ceased, the inner breath also ceases. Once the bardo of death be

gins, the process of dying can't be halted or reversed; doctors and others who are familiar with the signs know that there's nothing more that can be done. No matter what prayers or rituals are done, nothing will be able to reverse the process of death. No matter what medicine is taken, none of them can hold off the process of death.

When that time has come, what will be of benefit? There is nothing from this life that you will be able to take with you, there is nothing of this life that can benefit you other than your spiritual practice and whatever positive karma you have managed to accumulate.

Even if you have accumulated a heap of material objects and wealth the size of Mt. Meru, none of it will be of any use to you, you won't be able to take any of it with you. Even if you are a very powerful king or a great general in the military, there's no way that you'll be able to overcome or somehow avoid this process of dying. When that bardo begins you'll become aware that everything of this life will have to be left behind. You'll realize that all of the effort you made to gain worldly success and comfort in this life was pointless. The only thing that will be of any consequence will be the virtuous and non-virtuous karma that you have created.

At the moment of death, a good practitioner will be able to recall the pith instructions. Turning away from attachment to this life, the practitioner's mind will turn towards the Three Jewels. Some may be able to practice Phowa,³⁴ which is extremely beneficial at the moment of death. The kindest thing you can do for yourself is to prepare for this crucial moment by receiving the pith instructions and really practicing them so that in this life you become familiar with Phowa.

We have to be prepared for this moment by contemplating the fact that when the moment of death comes. nothing at all that we have accomplished in a worldly sense will be of any benefit to us. Only our virtue, the virtuous karma that we have created, and our ability to apply the pith instructions and engage in Dharma practice, will be of any use to us. At the moment of death it's also very important to completely let go of this life that has just come to an end. Let go of any attachments and do not fixate at all on any aspect of the physical reality that you are leaving behind. The Buddhist teachings make it very clear that you must turn away from the worldly phenomena of this life and put your mind single-pointedly on your spiritual teacher and the Three Jewels. That is the time when it is essential to engage in practice. It is particularly the time to rely on your practice of Phowa, and really do it. If you yourself are not familiar with Phowa but can make a connection to a lama or other accomplished practitioner, at that moment when your outer breath comes to a halt, then they can practice Phowa for you and transfer your consciousness to the pure realm. It's important to

Phowa is a practice that transfers the consciousness at the time of death from the samsaric body to a pure land.

really contemplate this thoroughly until you feel you must really apply yourself to your Dharma practice during this life. Whatever ability you can develop in Dharma practiceduring this life will be of extremely great benefit to you at the time of death. When death comes, turn away from worldly concerns and just focus on putting your whole heart into your Dharma practice. At the exact moment the bardo of death begins, this body—which came into being through the substances of the mother and father coming together and then the aggregation of the five elements—starts the process of deterioration and dissolution. Step by step, the elements of the body dissolve and disperse. The warmth of the body dissolves into the element of fire, the energy of the flesh dissolves into the element of earth, and the energy of the blood dissolves into the element of water. When all five elements have dispersed, the outer breath comes to a halt.

Doctors and the people around you will pronounce you dead when the outer breath ceases, but there are still the inner elements and the inner breath. Once the inner breath ceases the inner stages of dissolution begin, and the essences of the father and mother that abide in the physical body move. The father essence abides in a white drop³⁵ at the forehead, and the mother essence abides at the navel as a red drop. When the inner elements dissolve, the mother drop ascends while the father drop descends and they join at the heart. Then the

³⁵ Tibetan, tigle; Sanskrit, bindu.

most subtle consciousness leaves the body. When the father and mother drops meet at the heart, there is an experience like fainting away. An experienced practitioner can maintain awareness during that process. Someone familiar with this process will be aware of what's going on and able to maintain awareness when, in two moments, two split seconds, the consciousness dissolves into space, and then space dissolves into clear-light luminosity.

The moment space dissolves into clear-light luminosity is also the moment when the inner breath ceases and the bardo of reality³⁶ begins. For someone who has had a great deal of experience in meditating on the innate nature, it is possible to use that meditation experience at that moment. When space dissolves into clear-light luminosity, those who are very advanced practitioners and great meditators experience it as like a pristine, open sky that is completely pure and vivid, and very brilliant, luminous and bright.

Those who have received an introduction to the nature of mind, and then grown accustomed through meditation to recognizing that nature of mind, will be able to instantly recognize the dawning of the clear-light luminosity in the bardo of reality, and they will be able to attain liberation through that recognition. The meditative absorption on the clear light luminosity of the mind during one's lifetime is called the child (like) clear light luminosity.

³⁶ Tibetan, chonyi; Sanskrit, dharmata.

The clear-light luminosity that shines forth in the bardo of reality is the innate nature of the mind, the ground clear-light luminosity, the tathagatagarbha or buddhanature. At that time the meditative absorption of child clear-light luminosity developed during a practitioner's lifetime can recognize the ground clear-light luminosity, and this recognition and merging is referred to as "the meeting of mother and child."

Those who don't have sufficient experience with meditative absorption on the nature of mind won't recognize the dawning of the clear-light luminosity and will therefore continue into the experiences of the bardo of reality that follow. But those who are able to recognize it will be liberated through this meeting of the mother and child clear-light luminosities. Those meditators often manifest outer signs at the time of death. The meditation a very experienced practitioner is able to do throughout the process of death is called *tukdam*.

Many great practitioners have been able to remain in tukdam for seven days or so, sitting upright in the meditation posture past the time of their outer, clinical death, with their body still retaining warmth. There are also different postures some die in such as the "Sleeping Buddha" and "Lion" postures. Sometimes the tukdam meditators also manifest signs where their body shrinks, and a few even completely attain the rainbow body, dissolving their material body into light and leaving behind only hair and fingernails.

All of these signs indicate that during their lifetime

those practitioners were able to attain true realization. They were introduced to the clear-light nature of mind and then really developed that recognition, and so were able to attain liberation in the first stage of the bardo of reality through the meeting of the mother and child clear-light luminosities. Those meditators attain liberation as soon as the bardo of death ends as they recognize the dawning of the bardo of reality. This dawning lasts only for a moment, so it is only for a very short period that there is the opportunity to be liberated by recognizing the ground clear-light luminosity of the bardo of reality.

Those who don't have sufficient experience with meditating on the dissolution of the elements and clear-light nature of mind remain in a state of unawareness for perhaps three days when the bardo of death ends. Since they can't recognize the dawning of the ground luminosity, and thus miss the window of opportunity for liberation, they will go on to experience the manifestation of the peaceful and wrathful deities in the bardo of reality. At that time, all sorts of appearances, lights, sounds, and so forth arise. It's almost like a "fun house" or "haunted house" at an amusement park where you go into a dark room or a dark house and there is an elaborate show or display with lots of lights, sounds, and scary images. Some of those "fun houses" are so frightening that people don't even want to go inside, and little children are especially terrified; this part of the bardo of reality is really quite a bit like that. When

these images and sounds appear most people will be terrified, and non-practitioners won't recognize them as the displays of the deity.

But those who have practiced meditative absorption, and especially those who have practiced the generation stage and become familiar with the yidam deity practices, may be able to recognize them as the projections or self-manifestations of the mind. Someone who is able to recognize them as such will have no fear and attain the sambhogakaya liberation in the bardo of reality. However, if the consciousness is not able to recognize that these appearances of the peaceful and wrathful deities are the mind's self-display, it separates from the body at this point and enters the bardo of becoming.

In the bardo of becoming one no longer has a coarse physical form of flesh, and blood, but rather a bardo body that has the nature of light; it is slightly luminous and gives off its own glow. In this bardo there is no perception of the sun or moon, but the light from their own bodies enables the bardo beings³⁷ to see where they are going. They are also able to see all the other beings wandering in the bardo with them. During this time, bardo beings instantly go to whatever place they think of, except into the womb of a mother. Those who 37 Although we sentient beings are always "bardo beings" because we are always in one bardo or another, the phrase bardo beings refers specifically to those in the bardo of becoming, and when we say just in the bardo we generally mean "in the bardo of becoming."

wander in this bardo desperately seek rebirth and crave a substantial body. However, at that point the door to the womb is still blocked, so they are unable to enter the womb of a mother and begin the bardo of birth. Bardo beings have a form of defiled clairvoyance that allows them to understand the thoughts of others. They can see everything that is occurring in the place where they died, they know all of the thoughts of their relatives and friends and so forth, and they know what is being done with all of the property they have left behind. They see whether people are giving it away and practicing virtue or whether they are grasping and fighting over it and so forth. Their mind is sensitive to this, and they are affected by the thoughts and actions of others, especially those close to them. They can see people in the human realm, all their relatives and friends, but their relatives and friends cannot see them. Those who accumulated a huge amount of great virtue during their lifetime, and also those who accumulated great non-virtue, will not wander long in the bardo of becoming. In fact, those who have engaged in the strongest non-virtuous deeds will instantly arrive in the hell realms as soon as their bardo of death ends. while those who have engaged in the strongest virtuous deeds will go directly from the bardo of death to a buddha's pure land. The majority of beings, those who have accumulated a mixture of virtue and non-virtue, will wander for a while in the bardo of becoming. In this bardo beings suffer due to experiencing hunger

and thirst, heat and cold, and all sorts of fear, anxiety, and panic. Without a substantial body they are uncontrollably tossed here and there, like a feather helplessly blown about by the wind, they are constantly transported from place to place by their unstable thoughts and thus completely at the mercy of their karmic winds.

How can we benefit those beings wandering in the bardo? If we practice virtue on their behalf it will benefit them. The siblings, children, or other relatives of the deceased should take care to give some of the left-behind possessions as offerings to the Three Jewels, such as offerings to monasteries, and also to give some to those in need. Chanting or sponsoring recitations of prayers such as the *Noble King of Aspiration* and *Chanting the Names of the Buddhas* will also really benefit them. Whatever virtuous deeds the close relatives and friends of the deceased engage in, and particularly if they consciously dedicate the roots of their virtue to the deceased, they will truly benefit the one wandering in the bardo.

It's like giving a helping hand up to someone who has fallen. Through our effort to engage in virtuous practices at this time, through dedicating that merit to them, and especially through being generous with the things they have left behind, we benefit their mind-stream and thus give them some protection through virtue.

The bardo of becoming lasts from the moment of death until one enters a womb, and although the actual time varies, it is generally said to last about forty-nine days. The experiences in the first half of the bardo of becoming are related to the life that has just been left behind; this lasts for about the first twenty-one days. Then, in the second part, the experiences shift to the appearances of the approaching next life. For example, towards the end of the bardo of becoming, someone with the karmic propensity to be reborn as an animal will have visions and experiences related to the animal realm because the karmic imprints of the animal realm will be strengthening. The sensations and perceptions of the animal realm will grow stronger and stronger, becoming more predominant, and then fully developed. So, due to whatever karmic imprints predominate, one will start having experiences of that realm.

It is really important for friends and family members of somebody who has died to make an effort to practice only virtue for forty-nine days after the death. This is the time when the deceased are in the bardo and it can really make a difference because it is not yet definite where it is that they will be reborn; they are at a cross-road where they may go up or they may go down. The bardo is a sensitive time for beings, and our thoughts and actions can affect which of their karmic seeds will predominate.

Often there are signs at the time of death that suggest whether someone is headed towards rebirth in the lower realms or the higher realms. For instance a difficult death, one where there is a lot of pain, suffering, and fear, might indicate that they are headed to a less favorable destination. There are many different indications that can appear at the time of death, because there are so many different karmic dispositions. There is such diversity in the accumulation and ripening of the karma that manifests as an individual's path through the bardo that everyone's experience is unique.

Re-print from:

Chapter 16 Learning Buddhism by Khenpo Samdup

The Phowa Jagtsug-ma Teaching

"Standing Blade of Grass"

Through which one can attain Enlightenment without meditation.

It is very difficult to attain the precious human body, and having attained it, one must utilize it to reach Buddhahood through the proper hearing, contemplation and meditation of the precious teachings. Even if one has attained human birth, it can suddenly end without warning. Because of the overwhelming power of laziness in the postponement of our practice, one's life ends without one even realizing it, because life is so short and the galloping mara of death is so quick. When death comes we have no escape, we have to accept it and go on to the next life. At this time, neither your accumulated wealth, nor your dear ones, nor your cherished body – nothing can help except the precious teachings.

In the precious teachings, Lord Shakyamuni Buddha taught the Dharma to suit the different levels of understanding, and the different dispositions of all beings through Shravakayana (Hearers), Pratyekayana (Solitary Realizers) and Mahayana (Bodhisattva) practices.

The Mahayana consists of Hetuyana (cause) and Phalayana (fruit). The Hetuyana (or Sutrayana) consists of all the practices without the tantric initiations. In the Phalayana (or Vajrayana) there are many means (paths) to attain enlightenment through the Arising and Completion processes, but one must diligently practice over a period of time before one can realize one's Buddhahood.

In the Vajrayana, the Phowa practice is the most direct and the quickest path for one to achieve enlightenment. It is said that even the heaviest of sinners has a chance for enlightenment through the practice of Phowa. "There are teachings for one to become enlightened, but I have a teaching (Phowa) that offers enlightenment without meditation", said Marpa, the great translator and the father of the Kagyu Lineage.

The Phowa "Jaktshukam" (the standing grass blade) Lineage is one of the precious phowa practices. In the eighth century, the Dharma king of Tibet, Chögyal Thri-song Deu-tsen invited the great Indian tantric master, Guru Padmasambhava, to Tibet and they built the Samye monastery. Guru Padmasambhava gave many tantric teachings to the King and his subjects. During this time Guru Padmasambhava was residing in Ch'im-phu cave in the vicinity of Samye when an important minister of the king, Nyima, had a tragedy. Nyima, who had two palaces and was in the process of moving from one to the other, was packing some

belongings by the light of a lantern when a small spark caused a fire which instantly burned down the whole palace, tragically killing thirteen people including his parents. All his horses, mules, cattle and other animals also perished in the fire. Minister Nyima, thinking the love and respect that others show their parents, felt that he had committed the heaviest of sins by causing the death of his parents and others.

The king desiring to end the suffering of his minister went to Ch'im-phu cave to request the help of Padmasambhava. Padmasambhava by miraculous power went to the Pure Land to see Amitabha Buddha. He told Buddha Amitabha about the suffering of Minister Nyima and of all sentient beings and asked Amitabha to give a special teaching to free them all from suffering. Buddha Amitabha gave this Phowa teaching to Padmasambhava and instructed that is should only be given to Minister Nyima for the time being. Padmasambhava through miraculous power then came back to Ch'im-phu cave in Samye and gave this teaching to Minister Nyima who then gave up all worldly activities to practice the Phowa which he eventually actualized. Through the path of Phowa, Minister Nyima's consciousness attained the Pure Land and when death came many different signs appeared like rainbows in the sky and relics from his body.

The text was hidden in the Black Mandala Lake which is at the backside of Dhaglhagampo Hill. The Naga-king, Tsurana-Ratna, asked to be the guardian of this text and was told by Padmasambhava that the future incarnation of Minister Nyima would be Nyida Sang-gye and that he must give the text to him.

Padmasambhava then left to go to the land of the Rakshas. After more than 350 years the incarnation of Minister Nyima was born as the son of a shepherd. When Nyida Sang-gye was growing up he felt great compassion and wept tears of sorrow when the animals would die. In order to alleviate his great suffering, Buddha Amitabha appeared to him and gave him this Phowa teaching for the benefit of all sentient beings. Nyida Sang-gye then gave Phowa to all the dying animals and often many different signs appeared.

The Naga-king then came to Nyida Sang-gye and told him of the Hidden Text (Ter-ma) and Nyida Sang-gye took the Ter from the Black Mountain Lake and gave the teaching to the Nagas. Through his teaching many of the Nagas were reborn into a higher life.

After this Nyida Sang-gye gave many teachings to human beings through which many reached liberation.

This transmission of the teaching is held by the Drikung Kagyudpa.

The devoted practitioner, who has no doubt in the qualified Lama and teachings, can experience the sign of Phowa merely through receiving the Lung (Blessing Transmission). This has been experienced by many practitioners around the world.

Refuge and Bodhicitta:

Visualization: In the sky in front of one, appears the precious throne of eight peacocks on which sits my gracious Root-Lama in the form of Buddha Amitabha who is the essence of all the Buddhas in the three times. He is wearing the three dharma robes and possesses all the major and minor marks of a Buddha. His two hands are in the samadhi mudra and he is holding the begging bowl which is filled with the blessed nectars. Sitting in the vajra position, with lights radiating out from his body, he is surrounded by all the lineage lamas.

With one-pointed mind take refuge:

"I and all sentient beings take Refuge in out Root-Lama in the form Amitabha as our teacher and guardian. Take Refuge in the Phowa as our real path to Enlightenment. Take Refuge in the Lineage Lamas as our companions on the Path. Please bestow upon us your great compassion."

And the Bodhicitta prayer:

"I will practice the precious Phowa teaching in order to enable all sentient beings who have been my mother in numberless lifetimes to attain Buddhahood quickly." With the motivation of aspiring Bodhicitta and engaging Bodhicitta one should practice the Phowa. Drikung Phowa Chen-Mo

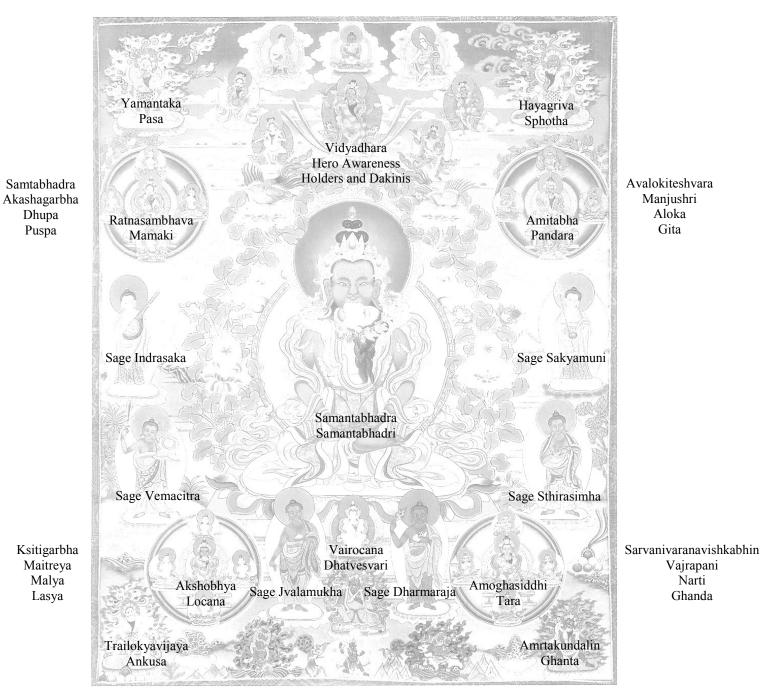
Visualization: One should sit in proper lotus position and think that one's body is emptiness. In this emptiness one arises as Vajrayogini who is red in color with two faces. Her main face is graceful looking with three eyes, hair loosely knotted on top and adorned by a crown of five dry skulls. Her second face, black in color is the face of a grunting sow. She has two hands, the right hand is holding a hooked knife up to the sky and the left is holding a skull cup filled with blood at her heart. On her left shoulder she carries a Khatvanga staff. In the dancing position with her left leg bent and her right leg stretched out and standing on a yellow

corpse. Wearing a necklace of fifty fresh heads, many bone ornaments, and a garment of red silk – she is visible but without substance. Inside her body is the central channel, hollow and straight as a water tree, blue on the outside and red inside and transparent like colored glass. The upper opening is at the crown of the head and the lower point ends at the secret place. At the heart point is a red –four-petalled lotus in the center of which sits the essence of one's consciousness in the form of a red ball the size of a pea. It is light and reverberating. Visualize all this clearly.

Above the opening in the crown of one's head is Buddha Amitabha who is the essence of one's own root-lama in Nirmanakaya form wearing the three dharma robes and possessing all the major and minor marks of a Buddha. He is sitting in Buddha Maitreya position with his two big toes placed on the opening at the crown of one's head. (you in the form of Vajrayogini). Surrounding Buddha Amitabha are all the lineage lamas of the Phowa. In saying the name of each lama think, "Please bless my mind's continuum and bless me to practice the Phowa successfully. Upon death may I attain Dewachen (Blissful Pure Land)."



The Forty-two Peaceful Deities and The Ten Hero Awareness Holders



Dhupa

Puspa

Malya

Lasya

The Forty-two Peaceful Deities and The Ten Hero Awareness Holders

Artwork by Shawu Tsering English translation by Gyurme Dorje From: The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate State Composed by Padmasambhava Revealed by Terton Dorje Lingpa

Root Verses of the Six Intermediate States

I bow down to the Conquerors, the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Living arises before me,

Renouncing laziness, for which there is no time in this life, I must enter the undistracted path of study, reflection and meditation. Taking perceptual experience and the [nature of mind] as the path, I must cultivate actualization of the three Buddha-bodies. Now, having obtained a precious human body, this one time, I do not have the luxury of remaining on a distracted path.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Dreams arises before me, renouncing the corpselike, insensitive sleep of delusion, I must enter free from distracting memories, the state of the abiding nature of reality. Cultivating the experience of inner radiance, thru the recognition, emanation, and transformation of dreams, I must not sleep like a beast, but cherish the experiential cultivation which mingles sleep with actual [realization].

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Meditative Concentration arises before me, renouncing the mass of distractions and confusions, I must undistractedly enter a state, which is devoid of subjective apprehension, and free from the [two] extremes, and attain stability in the stages of generation and perfection. At this moment, having renounced activity, having attained a singular [concentration], I must not fall under the sway of bewildering mental afflictions!

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of the Time of Death arises before me, renouncing [all] attachments, yearning and subjective apprehension in every respect, I must undistractedly enter the path, on which the oral teachings are clearly understood, and eject my own awareness into the uncreated expanse of space. Immediately upon separation from this compounded body of flesh and blood, I must know [this body] to be like a transient illusion.

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Reality arises before me, renouncing the merest sense of awe, terror or fear, I must recognize all that arises to be awareness, manifesting naturally of itself. Know [such sounds, lights and rays] to be visionary phenomena of the intermediate state, At this moment, having reached this critical point, I must not fear the assembly of Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, which manifest naturally!

Alas, now as the Intermediate State of Rebirth arises before me, I must with one-pointed intention concentrate my mind, and resolutely connect with the residual potency of my virtuous past actions. I must obstruct the womb entrance and call to mind the methods of reversal. This is the time when perseverance and purity of perception are imperative. I must give up all jealousy and meditate on my spiritual teacher with consort.

From the mouth of the accomplished masters come these words:

"O [you], with your mind far away, thinking death will not come, entranced by the pointless activities of this life, if you were to return empty-handed now, would not your [life's] purpose have been [utterly] confused? Recognize what it is that you truly need! It is a sacred teaching [for liberation]! So, should you not practice this divine [sacred] teaching, beginning from this very moment?"

And it is also said, 'If I choose not to take the oral teachings of the spiritual teacher to heart, am I not the deceiver of myself?'

Aspirational Prayer Which Rescues from the Dangerous Pathways of the Intermediate States

I Bow down to the spiritual teachers, [meditational deities] and dakinis, May I be guided on the path of their great love.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated bewilderment, may the spiritual teachers, holders of the oral lineages, draw me forward, leading me on the path of [radiant](clear) light, which is undistracted study, reflection and meditation. May the supreme consorts, the hosts of dakinis, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated delusion, may the Transcendent Lord Vairocana draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (blue) light, which is the pristine cognition of reality's expanse. May the supreme consort [Aksasa] Dhatvisvari support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated aversion, may the Transcendent Lord Vajrasattva-Akshobhya draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (white) light, which is the mirror-like pristine cognition. May the supreme consort, Buddha-Locana support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated pride, may the Transcendent Lord Ratnasambhava draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (yellow) light, which is the

pristine cognition of sameness. May the supreme consort, Mamaki support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated attachment, may the Transcendent Lord Amitabha draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (red) light, which is the pristine cognition of discernment. May the supreme consort, Pandara-Vasini support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fear-some passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly Perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by deep-seated envy, may the Transcendent Lord Amoghasiddhi draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (green) light, which is the pristine cognition of accomplishment. May the supreme consort, Samaya-Tara support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence [driven] by the five virulent poisons, may the transcendent conquerors, [the male Buddhas] of the five enlightened families, draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (rainbow) light, which is the four pristine cognitions combined. May the five supreme female Buddhas, [the purity of] the expanse, support me from behind, and thus encircled, may I be rescued from the light-paths of the six impure classes of beings and be escorted to the five utterly supreme and pure Buddha fields.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence driven by deep-seated habitual tendencies, may the assembly of spiritual heroes and awareness holders draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (multicolored) light, which is co-emergent pristine cognition. May the supreme consorts, the hosts of dakinis, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passage way of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

O, as I roam in cyclic existence driven by deep-seated bewildering perceptions, may the assembly of Blood-drinking Wrathful Deities draw me forward, leading me on the path of radiant (rainbow) light, which is free of fear and terrifying perceptions.

May the assembly of the Krodhesvari, Queens of the Expanse, support me from behind, and thus [encircled] may I be rescued from the fearsome passageway of the intermediate state, and be escorted to the level of an utterly perfect Buddha.

[OM AH HUM]

May the fields of the five elements not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the fields of the five Buddhas.

May the elements of space not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the blue Buddha.

May the elements of water not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the white Buddha.

May the elements of earth not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the yellow Buddha.

May the elements of fire not arise as a hostile force. May I see them as the field of the red Buddha.

May the elements of wind not arise as a hostile force, May I see them as the field of the green Buddha.

May the [awesome] sounds, lights and rays not arise as a hostile force.

May I see them as the infinite fields of the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities.

May the rainbow colored elements not rise up as a hostile force. May I see them as the fields of the manifold Buddhas.

May I recognize all sounds as my own sounds.

May I recognize all lights as my own lights.

May I recognize all rays as my own rays.

May I spontaneously recognize [the characteristics of] the intermediate states.

May the fields of the three Buddha-bodies be manifest.

Samaya!

Aspirational Prayer Which Protects from Fear of the Intermediate States

When my life's course is ended, and I roam alone in the intermediate states, the loved ones of this world can no longer help me. So [at this critical time] may the Conquerors, the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, [quickly] release the power of their compassion, and may the deep darkness of my ignorance be dispelled.

When I roam alone, separated from my loved ones, and [myriad] images of emptiness arise, naturally manifesting, may the Buddhas [quickly] release the power of their compassion, and may the fear of the awesome and terrifying intermediate state be annulled.

When the five radiant lights of pristine cognition dawn, may I recognize them as my own [nature], and without awe and without terror, and as the [manifold] forms of the Peaceful and Wrathful Deities arise, may I be fearlessly confident and recognize [the characteristics of] the intermediate states.

When I experience suffering, as the result of negative past actions, may the Great Compassionate One dispel all such misery, and as the natural sound of reality reverberates like a thousand peals of thunder, may all sounds be heard as the teachings of the Greater Vehicle.

When I am driven on by past actions, unable to find a refuge, may the meditational deities dispel all such misery, and as I experience the suffering of habitual tendencies and past actions, may the meditative stabilities of inner radiance and bliss [naturally] arise.

When I am miraculously born into the intermediate state of rebirth, may I not be beguiled by the perverse prophesies of Mara, and as I [freely] arrive at every place that I think of, may the bewildering fear and terror, generated by my negative past actions, not arise.

When the roars of savage wild beasts echo around me, may their cries be transformed into the sound of the sacred teachings, the Six Syllables, (OM MANI PADME HUM), and as I am engulfed by snow, rain, wind and darkness, may I achieve the pure clairvoyance of radiant pristine cognition.

May sentient beings in the intermediate state, similar in kind to myself, be born into the higher realms, free from rivalry, and as severe dissonant mental states generate insatiable hunger and thirst, may the afflictions of hunger, thirst, heat and cold, be annulled.

When I see my future parents in union, may I perceive them as Mahakarunika and consort, and for the sake of others, being blessed with the power to choose a birthplace, may I achieve an exalted body, adorned with the auspicious major and minor marks. Once I have achieved birth in a supreme human form, may I act so as to swiftly liberate all who see and hear me. And may I not be influenced by my negative past actions, but multiply and emulate my past merits.

Wherever I may be born, in whatever land it may be, may I quickly encounter the meditational deity of my past lives. Knowing, from immediately after birth, how to speak and walk, may I remember my past lives and attain the power of non-forgetfulness.

May I easily come to master by study and reflection, the manifold stages of learning - small, intermediate and great, may the country into which I am born be auspicious, and may all sentient beings be blessed with happiness.

O, Peaceful and Wrathful Conquerors, may I and all others become entirely at one with you, and come to resemble you, in all your forms, your retinues, your lifespan, and your Buddha-fields, and in every quality of your supreme auspicious marks.

Through the compassion of Samantabhadra and the infinite Peaceful and Wrathful Deities, by the power of the truth of pure reality, and by the blessing of the mantrins who practice one-pointedly, may [every wish of] this aspirational prayer be fulfilled.

Samaya!

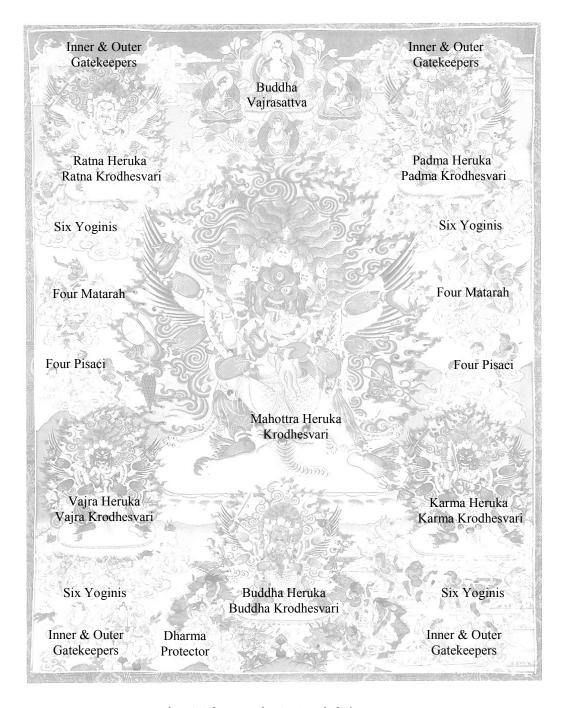
Composed by the preceptor from Oddiyana, Padmakara. May this profound sacred teaching not be extinguished until all the worlds of cyclic existence have been emptied.

This is a treasure text of Tulku Karma Lingpa.

English translation by Gyurme Dorje The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate States

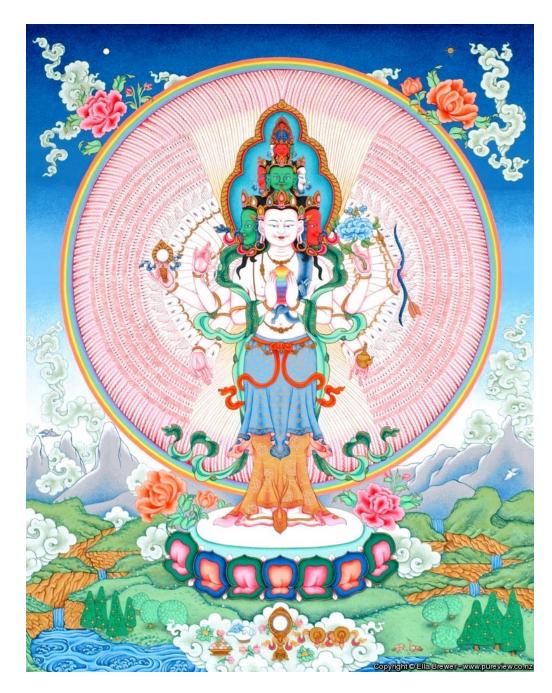


The Fifty-eight Wrathful Deities



The Fifty-eight Wrathful Deities

Artwork by Shawu Tsering
English translation by Gyurme Dorje
From: *The Great Liberation by Hearing in the Intermediate State*Composed by Padmasambhava
Revealed by Terton Dorje Lingpa



Mahakarunika Avalokiteshvara

OPENING PRAYERS

Altruistic Motivation

बुकान्तव, विश्ववा श्री मार्टी मार्ट

(recite 3 times)

DHAG-LA DANG WAR JEY-PAY DRA/ NÖ-PAR JYE-PAY GEG/ THAR-PA DANG THAM-CHE KHYEN-PAY BAR-DU CHÖ-PAR JYE-PA THAM-CHE-KYI TSO JYE PAY/ MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PAY SEM-CHEM THAM-CHE DE-WAY DANG DEN/ DUG-NYAL DANG DREL NYUR-DU LA-NA ME-PA YANG DAG-PAR DZOG-PAY CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR JYA//

All mother sentient beings - especially those enemies who hate me, obstructers who harm me, and those who create obstacles on my path to liberation and omniscience — May they experience happiness, be separated from suffering and swiftly, I will establish them in the state of unsurpassed, perfect, complete and precious buddhahood.

Action Bodhicitta Prayer

ट्यान् देत्र क्षेत्र न्या चर्चे त्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्

DEI CHE-DU SANG MA-GYE KYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/MA SHEI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/DU DE-RING NE SUNG-TE NYI-MA SANG DA TSAM-GYI BAR-DU LU-NGAG YI-SUM GE-WA LA KOL/

Thus, until I achieve enlightenment, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind. Until death, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind. From now until this time tomorrow, I perform virtuous deeds with body, speech and mind.

Long Refuge Prayer

ৰুমানের যার্থীপা

(recite 3 times)

DRIN-CHEN TSA-WA DANG GYU-PAR CHE-PAY PAL-DEN LA-MA DAM-PA NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ YI-DAM KYIL KHOR-GYI LHA-TSHOG NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ SANG-GYE CHOM-DEN DEY NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ DAM-PAY CHÖ NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ PAG-PAY GE-DUN NAM-LA KYAB-SU CHI O/ PA-WO KHA-DRO CHÖ-KYONG SUNG-MAY TSHOG YE-SHE KYI CHEN-DANG DEN-PA NAM- LA KYAB-SU CHI O//

We take refuge in the kind root Lama and lineage Lamas. We take refuge in the deities of the mandalas of the Yidams. We take refuge in all the exalted Buddhas. We take refuge in the perfect Dharma. We take refuge in the excellent order of the Sanghas. We take refuge in all the noble Dakas, Dakinis and Dharma-guardians – possessors of the eye of wisdom.



Taking the Bodhicitta Vow

द्रभारा यबुच दि यञ्चय त्र यच्ची। दे यबुच त्यूं त्यात्र यच्ची। चिट क्ष्य क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र विद्या विद्य विद्या विद

वियात्मव माशुर्या

(recite 3 times)

CHANG CHUB NYING-POR CHI KYI BAR/ SANG-GYE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI/
CHÖ DANG CHANG CHUB SEM PA YI/ TSOG LA-YANG DE-SHIN KYAB SU CHI/
JI-TAR NGON GYI DE SHEG KYI/ CHANG CHUB THUB NI KYE PA DANG/
CHANG CHUB SEM PAY LAB PA LA/ DE DAG RIM SHIN NE PA TAR/
DE SHIN DRO LA PHEN DON DU/ CHANG CHUB SEM NI KEY GYI SHING/
DE SHIN DU NI LAB PA LA/ RIM PA SHIN DU LAB PAR GYI//

Until I attain the heart of enlightenment, I take refuge in all the Buddhas. I take refuge in the Dharma and likewise in the assembly of the Bodhisattvas. As the previous Buddhas embraced the enlightened mind and progressed on the Bodhisattvas' path, I too, for the benefit of all sentient beings, give birth to bodhicitta, And apply myself to accomplish the stages of the path.

Short Refuge Prayer

(recite 3 times)

SANG-GYE CHÖ-DANG TSOG-KYI CHOG-NAM LA/ CHANG-CHUB BAR-DU DAG-NI KYAB-SU CHI/ DAG-GI JYIN-SOK GYI-PAY SO-NAM KYI/ DRO-LA PEN-CHIR SANG-GYE DRUB-PAR SHOG//

In the Buddha, the Dharma and Sangha most excellent, I take refuge until enlightenment is reached. By the merit of generosity and other good deeds, may I attain buddha-

hood for the sake of all sentient beings.

The Four Immeasurables

 $\frac{\partial \phi_{A''} \cdot d^2 \cdot d^2 \cdot d^2}{\partial \phi_{A''} \cdot d^2 \cdot d^$

(recite 3 times)

MA NAM-KHA DANG NYAM-PAY SEM-CHEN TAM-CHAY DE-WA DANG DE-WAY GYU-DANG DEN-PAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL DANG DUG-NGAL GYI GYU DANG DRAL -WAR GYUR CHIK/ DUG-NGAL ME-PAY DE-WA DANG MI DRAL-WAR GYUR CHIG/ NYE-RING CHAK-DANG NYI-DANG DRAL-WAY TANG NYOM-LA NE-PAR GYUR CHIG//

May all mother sentient beings, boundless as the sky, have happiness and the causes of happiness. May they be liberated from suffering and the causes of suffering. May they never be separated from the happiness that is free from sorrow. May they rest in equanimity, free from attachment and aversion.

Seven Limb Prayer

अ.जय.ट्र.ट्यं.घ्यय.क्यं.प्ट्यं.पह्या.ह्रेच्.यं। विष्य.ट्ट.ट्यं.लुट्रं.ट्ट.ट्यं.लुट्रं.प्यं.चित्रंयं,चन्नेप्र्या

JI-NYE SU-DAG CHOG-CHU JIB-TEN TEN-NA/ DU-SUM SHEG-PA MI-YI SENG-GE KUN/ DAG-GI MA-LÜ DE-DAG TAM-CHE LA/ LU-DANG NGAG-YI DANG-WAY CHAG-GYO/

I bow down respectfully with my body, speech and faithful mind to all Tathagatas in the ten directions, those who have already reached the Tathagata state, those who are reaching it at present, and those Tathagatas still to come.

म्रेट्र सुमार्च क्षेत्र प्राप्त मुन्यान्य क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र

ZANG-PO CHÖ-PAI MON-LAM TOB-DA GI/ GYAL-WA TAM-CHE YI-KYI NGON-SUM DU/ZHING-GI DUL-NYE LÜ-RAB TU-PA YI/ GYAL-WA KUN-LA RAB-TU CHAG-TSAL LO/

Through the power of Samantabhadra's prayers, may all Buddhas manifest vividly in my mind. I prostrate to them, multiplying my body as many times as there are atoms of the

earth

ट्रे.क्षेर.क्ष्याग्री.ट्रिट्याक्षेयाक्षयात्रात्येयाचा विषयाक्ट.क्ष्याचार्यात्र्यात्रात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र द्रेयाचाङ्गाक्षेट.व.र्देजाक्षेट.याच्याक्षेयाक्षयात्रात्यात्र्यात्रात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्

DUL-CHIG TENG-NA DUL-NYE SANG-GYE NAM/ SANG-GYE SA-KYI Ü-NA SHUG-PA DAG/ DE-TAR CHO-KYI YING-NAM MA-LÜ PA/ TAM-CHE GYAL-WA DAG-GI GANG-WAR MÖ/

In each atom, I visualize as many Buddhas as there are atoms, surrounded by countless Bodhisattvas, thus, all space is filled with Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

मुलाचागुरामे प्रेंचा विद्यान प्रमान क्षेत्र । विदेश्य विवाय प्रमान क्षेत्र । विदेश विवाय विवाय

DE-DAG NGAG-PA MI-ZE GYA-TSO NAM/ YANG-YI YEN-LAG GYA-TSOI DRA-KUN GYI/ GYAL-WA KUN-GYI YON-TEN RAB-JÖ CHING/ DE-WAR SHEG-PA TAM-CHE DAG-GI TÖ/

I praise all Buddhas through magnificent chanting, expressing the great ocean of their excellent qualities.

अर.अ.अक्ट्वा.ट्ट.चर्वा.ब्र्स्थ.ट्य.त.लुक्षा व्रिज.च.ट्र.ट्वा.ज.ब्रे.अक्ट्ट.तर.चक्री । अर.अ.अक्ट्वा.ट्ट.चर्वा.ब्र्स्थ.ट्य.त.लुक्षा व्रिज.च.ट्र.ट्वा.ज.ब्रे.अक्ट्ट.तर.चक्री ।

ME-TOG DAM-PA TRENG-WA DAM-PA DANG/ SIL-NYAM NAM-DANG JYUG-PA DUG-CHOG DANG/ MAR-ME CHOG-DANG DUG-PÖ DAM-PA YI/ GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

To all Buddhas, I make offerings of various pure flowers, flower garlands, of music, anointing oils, magnificent light and fragrant incense.

वर्गित्रपाष्ट्रित्यरात्रव्यव्यापादे अर्क्केवागुव ग्रीका । मुलाचादे रवाला वे अर्केत्यात्र त्यो। । व

NA-ZA DAM-PA NAM-DANG DRI-CHOG DANG/ CHE-MA PUR-MA RI-RAB NYAM-PA DANG/ KÖD-PAY KYE-PAR PHAG-PEI CHO-KUN-GI/ GYAL-WA DE-DAG LA-NI CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I make offerings to them, of fine garments, perfume, and pot-pourri piled high as Mount Meru and arranged in the most beautiful way.

CHÖ-PA GANG-NAM LA-ME GYA-CHE WA/ DE-DAG GYAL-WA TAM-CHE LA-YANG MÖ/ ZANG-PO CHÖ-LA DE-PAY TOB-DAG GI/ GYAL-WA KUN-LA CHAG TSAL CHÖ-PAR GYI/

I visualize the highest and most extensive offerings, and offer them with great faith to all Buddhas. I prostrate to the Buddhas and make offerings to them, following the deeds of the great Bodhisattvas, Samantabhadra.

DÖG-CHAG ZHE-DANG TI-MUG WANG-GI NI/ LÜ-DANG NGAG-DANG DE-ZHIN YI-KYI KYANG/ DIG-PA DAG-GI GYI PA CHI-CHI PA/ DE-DAG TAM-CHE DAG-GI SO-SOR SHAG/

I confess to you, Buddhas, whatever negative actions I have committed due to the power of anger, desire and ignorance.

CHOG-CHU GYAL-WA KUN-DANG SANG-GYE SAY/ RANG-GYAL NAM-DANG LOB-DANG MI-LOB DANG/ DRO-WA KUN-GYI SO-NAM GANG-LA YANG/ DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DANG-YI RANG/

I rejoice in the merit of all the Buddhas in the ten directions, of the great Bodhisattvas and Pratyekabuddhas, those who have attained arhatship, those who have entered the path of arhatship and all other beings.

GANG-NAM CHOG-CHUI JIG-TEN DRON-ME NAM/ JANG-CHUB RIM-PAR SANG-GYE MA-CHAG NYE/ GON-PO DE-TAG DAG-GI TAM-CHE LA/ KHOR-LO LA-NA MED-PA KOR-WA KUL/

I request to all Great Protectors and Buddhas to turn the highest wheel of Dharma as the light dispelling the darkness of beings in the ten directions and leading them gradually to the enlightened state. यभ्रम्भयायाः बिट्याः स्वार्म्याः स्वार्म्याः याः । याः याः याः याः स्वार्म्यः स्वार्म्यः याः स्वार्म्यः याः स्व स्वार्म्यः याः स्वार्म्यः स्वार्मः स्वरं स

NYA-NGYAN DAY-TON GANG-SHIK DE-TAG LA/ DRO-WA KUN-LA PHEN-ZHING DE-WAY CHIR/ KAL-PA ZHING-GI DUL-NYE ZHUG-PAR YANG/ DAG-GI THEL-MO RAB -JYAR SOL-WAR GYI/

I make requests to those Buddhas intending to pass into parinirvana, to live long, for as many eons as there are atoms of the earth in order to benefit all beings.

CHAG-TSAL WA-DANG CHÖ-CHING SHAG-PA DANG/ JE-SU YI-RANG KUL-ZHING SOL-WA YI/ GE-WA CHUNG-ZAY DAG-GI CHI-SAG PA/ THAM-CHE ZOK-PAY CHANG-CHUB CHIR-NGO O//

Whatever merit I have gathered through prostrations, offerings, confession, rejoicing, beseeching and praying, for the sake of the enlightenment of all sentient beings, all this I dedicate.

Supplication to Lord Jigten Sumgön

\$\frac{1}{2}\cdot \frac{1}{2}\cdot \fra

KYAB-DREN-GYI DHO-ME ZAM-LING GYEN/ DRAG-PAY TONG-SUM YON-LA KHYAB/TSÖ-MEY GYAL-WA DOR-JE CHANG/ PHA-JIG-TEN GON-PA'I SHAB-LA DU/ DÜ-TAG-TU SAM-GYU KHYÖ-LAY MEY/ JIN-GYI LOB-SHIG THU-JE CHEN/ NYING-GI MUN-PA SEL-NEY KYANG/ SEM TRÖ DREL-DU TOG-PAR JIN-GYI LOB//

Unequaled refuge, ornament of the world, Your fame pervades the three thousand worlds. You are the victor, Vajradhara, without a doubt. I bow at the feet of the father, Jigten Sumgön.

Continually, I think of no one but you. Compassionate One, grant your blessings. Dispel the darkness that surrounds my heart. Please bless me so that I can realize the unelaborated nature of mind.

Vajrasattva 100-Syllable Purification Mantra

OM

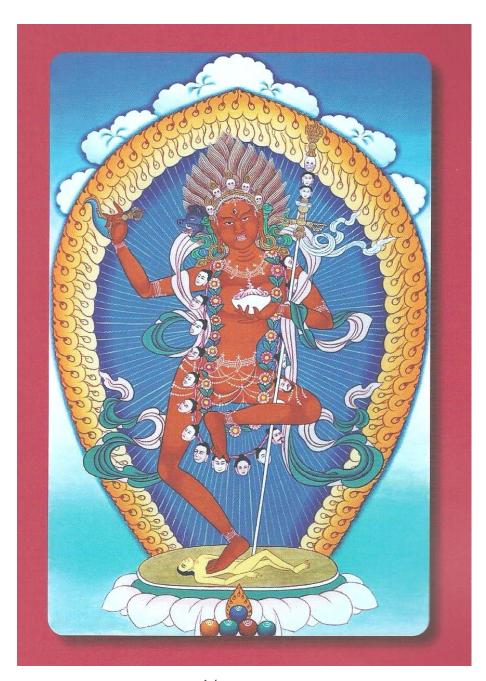
BAZRA SATTVA SAMAYA/ MANU PALAYA/ BARZA SATTVA TENOPA/ TISHTHA DRIDO ME BHAWA/ SUTO KHYOME BHAWA/ SUPO KHYOME BHAWA/ ANU RAKTO ME BHAWA/ SARWA SIDDHI ME-PAR-YATSHA/ SARWA KARMA SUTSA-ME TSIT-TAN SHRI-YA KURU HUNG/ HA HA HA HA HO/ BHAGAWAN/ SARWA TATHAGATA/BAZRA / MAME MUNTSA/ BAZRI BHAWA/ MAHA SAMAYA SATTWA AH//

OM! Vajrasattva Samaya. Help to protect my vow to purify myself. May you remain firm with me. Grant me the complete satisfaction. Grow with me. Be loving towards me. Grant me all the attainments to master the powers beyond body and nature.

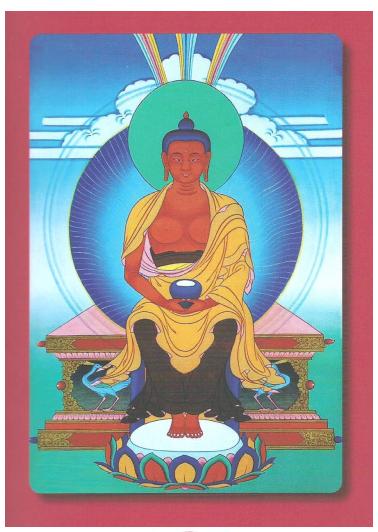
Show me all the deeds of body, speech and mind. Make my mind-heart good, virtuous and auspicious. Revel in the bliss of the four joys Oh! Blessed One who embodies the essence within me. Do not abandon me.

Grant me the realizations of the Indestructible Nature. Make me one with you. Thus I signify my unity with non-duality, AH!





Vajrayogini Phag Mo







The Great Drikung Phowa Lineage



Dríkungpa Jígten Sumgön



७७। वर्षे गुर वर्षे पक्षे देशे वह गर्रं गुरा संवेश मुप्त पत्वि गरा है।

Jag-tshug-ma The Great Drikung Phowa

म गर्व-रचसाम्बूर-पर्व-गर्यकारदेनम्।

विःसं गुः रा

The Golden Lineage Prayer

Na-Mo Gu-Ru!

Namo Guru

|र्व्याग्र्यामुयामदेःरेग्याम्भूवःहित्रेदेःव्यय।

Dü-Sum Gyal-Wai Rig-Trün Tili'i-Shab/

Tilopa, the source of the Buddha families of the three times;

|रैवाक्षःगुद्रःवार्द्वःद्वं वादार्द्वःहेरतकरः।

Rig-Kün Tso-Wo Drug-Pa Dor-Je-Chang/

Dorje Chang Vajradhara, the supreme sixth family;

भिं वर्षित्रः अरूर्यः क्रीत्रः शिवदाः अकूवाः वैः रू. तत्रा

Ku-Sum Ngön-Gyur Khe-Chog Na-Ro-Par/

Naropa, who actualized the three Kayas;

৽৽৽৷ বিশ্বন্য বিশ্ব শ্বন্ধ শ্বন্ধ শিক্ত শিক্ত

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|र्हेग्रायासर्देव<u>'शु</u>र्रहे'पर्दुव'श्रे'यदे'व्यश्

Tog-Pa Ngön-Gyur Je-Tsün Mi-Lai-Shab/ Jetsun Mila, the fully accomplished one:

|गर्स्यायायदेगसास्यायद्याम्याः

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>|श्रेभेट्रक्रियक्रु</u>द्धात्रवर्श्वत्त्रयः

Dra-Ke Gya-Tsho'i Thar-Sön Mar-Pa-Dang/

Marpa, the great master of ocean-like sounds and languages;

|ग्रस्थ ठव प्रश्नेव प्रति श्रुं ग्रिन श्रीम संस्था

Gang-Chen Ten-Pai Sog-Shing Gam-Po-Par/

Gampopa, the life tree of the Buddha's teachings in Tibet, the land of snow;

|इतात्व्रीं रामाध्याहेषान् वात्राहें हे कुण

Nal-Jor Ma-Yi Je-Sung Dor-Je-Gyal/

Dorje Gyalpo, Vajra Yogini's chosen follower;

|गुःबुनःगक्रैशःयः तहैगः हेवः गशुक्षः अर्गेवः व्यय।

Lu-Drub Nyi-Pa Jig-Ten Sum-Gön Shab/ Lord Jigten Sumgon, the second Nagarjuna;

|বার্জুব্যন্তরের বর্ষার্জ্বন্ব।ক্রুব্যন্ত্রীর ক্রীরার্জুবরু।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/
I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

पक्ति-'तह्रव'न्यायदे'अक्त्वा-श्चरःश्वेव'क्रदेख्यम्।

Gyü-Zin Dam-Pai Chog-Gyur Chen-Ngai-Shab/ Chen-nga, the most excellent lineage holder;

निक्षेत्रः तदुः बाद्याया श्रीतः श्रीत्रः कृषः कृषः कूषः कूषः कूषः

Ten-Pai Sel-Jye Khen-Chen Tshul-Dor-La/
The great Abbott Tsultrim Dorje, the light of the Dharma;

|गर्वेषासेन् हेंग्यायासर्द्वःश्चरःषद्यामुबान्वेत्।

Nyi-Me Tog-Pa Ngön-Gyur Sang-Gye-Ön/ Sang-gye Ön, who actualized the innate truth of non-duality;

किर्धितः इसारस्वार्दे हे ज्ञान्यायाया

Tili'i Nam-Trul Dor-Je Drag-Pa-La/ Dorje Drakpa, the emanation of Tilopa;

৯৯। ।বার্পুদানবেদ্বাধার্ম্বানিধার্মীশার্মীশার্মীনধা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

। বাঙ্গির বেইর বের্ঝ র্বাঝ বাবার নামর্ম নর্মর বিশ্বর

Nyi-Zin Trul-Drol Drag-Pa Sö-Nam-Shab/ Dragpa Sonam, the one who is free from the delusion of duality;

|वार्ष्यायायदेवसार्षायद्वाम् मृत्वीदाश्चीरार्द्वेवस|

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/
I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

विवादाई के द र्यंदे द्वा तस्वार्ष्य विवादा

Thug-Je Chen-Poi Nam-Trul Thog-Kha-Wa/ Thog-khawa, the manifestation of the supreme compassion;

|बर-५:धेबर्ड्बर्म्ड्स्स्य

Sa-Ra Ha-Yi Je-Sung Dor-Rin-La/ Dorje Rinchen, the chosen follower of Saraha:

Dorje Gyalpo, the emanation of Padma Kara;

|यद्भवे:इस्राव्युक्यार्दे:हे:कुकार्ये:५८:|

Pe-Mai Nam-Trul Dor-Je Gyal-Po-Dang/

वियायक्षेत्रः मुकासहर् क्ष्याग्रीः मुकायेते विषय

Thub-Ten Gye-Dze Chö-Kyi Gyal-Poi-Zhab/ Chockyi Gyalpo, the spreader of the Buddha's teachings;

|শ্রম্প্রেম্বর্বিমার্ম্রমের্শ্ নুর্ন্ত্রীর গ্রীমার্ম্রমমা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/
I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|भ्रै:धे:५घट:घॅ:कॅशःकुय:४५देववय|

Mi-Yi Wang-Po Chö-Gyal Rat-Na'i-Zhab/ Chogyal Ratna, Lord of human beings;

|यूप्त'यदे'ग्रडुंग्'क्कुर्द्र्र्य्यूप'कु्य'र्ये'य।

Drub-Pai Tsug-Gyen Dön-Drub Gyal-Po-La/ Dondrub Gyalpo, the crown of all the Yogins;

विंग्राययात्र्यात्तुयायन् वार्यास्यः वीयर्कत्।

Chog-Le Nam-Gyal Dag-Po Wang-Gi Tshen/
Dagpo Wang, the Victorious One triumphant in every direction;

सिवार्ट्र र र्वेल से रहे रेंट्र ल

Chag-Dor Trul-Ku Rat-Na Do-Za-La Ratna Doza, the Vajrapani emanation;

७७। । गर्स्याय यहेनसार्स्य यह गासुर दी व श्री सार्हेनसा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

क्रियान्यर पढ़िकाया सर्हेरका सेन् गुवान्य विवया

Gyal-Wang Nyi-Pa Tshung-Me Kün-Gai-Zhab/ The peerless Kunga Rinchen;

|गर्सेव्यःचःवर्नेवसःसंचर्गःकुरःद्वैदःग्रीसःर्तेवस

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

विह्रान्युर्याद्वयारेव केव केवा की मुख

Jam-Yang Nam-Thrul Rin-Chen Chö-Kyi-Gyal/ Rinchen Chokyi Gyalpo, the emanation of Manjushri-Ghoka;

|पश्चेर्याविश्रार्श्रेयातहर्षेड्डिपर्वेर्यर्

Ten-Nyi Sol-Dzin Je-Tsün Rat-Na-La/
the second Buddha, Jetsun Ratna, the holder of two lineages;

|सद्-द्रवासहिंद्।यहेंद्र-द्र्ययाश्ची:क्रु-सर्कें-द्रदः।

Men-Ngag Dzö-Dzin Pal-Gyi Gya-Tsho Dang/

Palgyi Gyatsho, the treasury of the sacred teachings;

|पगाय:देव:वर्ष्यस्येद:इस:दःहते:व्यथ|

Ka-Drin Khor-Me Dhar-Ma Ra-Dzai-Zhab/

Dharma Raza, the most gracious benefactor;

|गर्रेल'न'तरेनसर्रेन्न्य मुन्चुर चुन गुरे

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/
I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|पश्चन्यते श्रुद्रायं श्रुं या ग्रुया ग्रुवा ग्रुवा ग्रुवा

Ten-Pai Nying-Po Dom-Sum Ne-Chig Dön/

मुक्षायतेःग्र्रः वहें द्याग्रायायते सक्दाउदाया

Gyal-Wai Dung-Dzin Drag-Pai Tshen-Chen-La/

Drakpa Gyaltshen, the holder of the Buddha families;

रिट्रेव प्राञ्च स्रोत् प्रमार प्रम प्रमार प्रम प्रमार प्रम प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रमार प्रम प

Dren-Pa Da-Me Dag-Po Ka-Gyu-Kyi/

Konchog Ratna, who illuminated the oneness of the three Samvaras

विद्यापरायम्यासदि। द्रीवासक्रया रहेला

Ngön-Par Sel-Dze Kön-Chog Rat-Na La/

(three kinds of vows) and is the essence of the matchless Dagpo Kagyu teachings;

२७। । गर्सेयः चः तदेवशः सं : चद्गः कुदः च्चैतः चौशः र्हेवशा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blcssings may permeate my mind.

|अःगर्षेकारहेव:च्यार्येट्कार्श्वेदःह्र्ग्वारायदेःश्ली

Ma-Yö Jin-Drel Long-Chyö Dzog-Pai Ku/

विवयायवायान्यः मार्चियाञ्चे स्रोतः क्रें साञ्चायमा

Ne-Lug Rang-Drol Kye-Me Chö-Ku-Le/

From the Dharmakaya - unconditioned, self-liberated nature;

|ग्राम्यद्वाद्यादेरःश्रृदाक्षेत्रःश्रीःग्रुग्यायायदेःव्यव।

Gang-Dul Der-Tön Chö-Kyi Drag-Pai Zhab/

rom Sambhogakaya-the enjoyment body free from fixation; from these two comes Chokyi Dragpa who manifests according to the different dispositions of his isciples;

|गर्सेयःयः तरेपसः संपर्गः कुर्दिन श्रीयः र्ह्सेयस

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

ब्रि.जेर.परेज.अर्ट्य.बेटा.चक्रेय.क्येज.अक्ष्य.उह्न्यी

Chyi-Tar Dul-Ngön Thub-Ten Gyal-Tshen Dzin/

Trinley Namgyal, outwardly holding the banner of the Vinaya teachings; inwardly through Bodhicitta

विरायमान्त्रियान्य स्त्रीयान्य प्रमान

Nang-Tar Jyang-Sem Dro-La Bu-Zhin Tse/

manifesting compassion for all sentient beings as for one's only child; and secretly is the master accomplishing the uniting of the arising and completion tages:

|वार्ष्यायायदेवसार्यायद्याचित्रः मुन्याय्या

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

वि'वेरसुवयासुन्'वाववायासुन्'यरस्न

Ma-Nor Thug-Chü Zhen-La Tön-Par Dze/

मिलायदः बिरास्यासर् स्विवासास्यास

|**२**श्रानिक्राचिरायह्यातस्त्रित्रायशक्राम्

Rim-Nyi Zung-Jug Thrin-Le Nam-Gyal La/

Gyal-Wai Sung-Rab Do-Ngag Ma-Lü Pa/ Trinley Sangpo-the embodiment of all objects of refuge,

Kyab-Ne Kün-Dü Thrin-Le Sang-Poi Zhab/

who mastered all the Sutric and Tantric forms of Buddha's teaching -- gave teachings to others;

৩৩| |গর্মমানারেদ্বিমার্মানদ্বালুদ্রীরালীমার্মুনমা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|दर्षे:ग|व:त्व:बोद:बुद:ख्दा:दर्षेद:बार्<u>द्</u>र्

Dro-Kün La-Me Jyang-Chub Gö-Dze Pa/

who liberates all beings through the profound and secret teachings with empowerments and explanations;

|गर्राय:यरेवशर्राचन्गःकुन्:चीवःग्रीशःर्सेवस|

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

। यर येथा बरा यथर श्रेव र्युता केंद्रा श्री श्रेवा

Gang-Gi Zab-Sang Min-Drol Chö-Kyi Gö/

The gracious Dhondup Choegyal,

निर्याद देव वर्षेश र्षेव रूप विद्युव श्रीय कुरा श्रीय ता

Ka-Drin Sum-Den Dön-Drub Chö-Gyal-La/

कितायीय हुसूस्य बिया व तत्र र्याप तकरा

Gyal-Kün Ngo-Wo Chyag-Na Pe-Kar Chang/

Konchog Tenzin Drodhul,

रिस्रियः तथा प्रवेश क्षेत्रा सियः विष्यः विष्य

Trin-Le Shi-Yi Kha-Khyab Jyang-Drol La/

Gö-Dze Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul Zhab/

the emanation of Chenrezig (the embodiment of all the Buddhas), who establishes all sentient beings in Enlightenment through the Four Activities;

|तर्वे|न्:सर्दन्-नर्वे|व:सर्केवा:नश्नुव:तर्देव:तर्वे:तनुत्य:ब्निश्

|गर्रेज्यमारदेनसर्रेम्पर्गामुन्तुन् ग्रुंब्र् ग्रुंब्र् स्वेत्र

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

मुकुराचवराव्यवायोत्रहणायराययेववायायर्द्राय।

Gyün-Zang Nyam-Me Tag-Par Be-Dze Pa/

<u>| बदाःवाशरःस्विवाःक्वे अर्थः यावश्यःस्वाशः देव।</u>

Zab-Sang Chyag-Gya Chen-Po Ne-Lug Dön/

From Chokyi Gyaltshen,

|**४८:५०**।सर्व-श्रु-रहेंबाग्री:क्रुयासक्वाय|

Rang-Rig Ngön-Gyur Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen La/

who directly realized the self-awareness wisdom, continuously without decline streamed the profound and secret teachings of Mahamudra;

२६। । पार्श्रयः चः तरे प्रश्नः श्चे प्रमुख्यः स्थितः स्थितः स्थितः स्थितः स्थितः स्थितः स्थितः स्थिति । स्थिति

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

। দ্মান্দরি: ক্রম: শ্রীঝান্দ্র অব জ্বারী মাদ্দর না

Dam-Pai Char-Gyi Lü-Chen Kye-Me Par/

who guides all sentient beings to the realization of the unborn stage by the power of the teachings which come from the ultimate profound Dharma-space;

Chokyi Nyima,

। वार्ष्र्यायः वर्ते यथः स्थायः वार्ष्यः मुन्यः।

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|xc:द्रवाब:श्रु:क्रें-क्रेंब:श्रु:व्य:अविदःव।

୲୵୶ୖୣ୵୶୕୕ଌ୷ୢୖ୶୕ୢୢଌ୕୶ୢୄ୷୷୳୶୵ୄୢଌ୷୷୶୲

Nge-Dön Zab-Mo Chö-Kyi Kha-Ying Le/

ไปปู้.ปร.พยุ่2.พโนส.ซูล.ปู๊.ชู.พนู.เช่นผโ

Tri-War Dze-Khe Chö-Kyi Nyi-Mai Zhab/

Rang-Rig Kye-Me Chö-Ku Nam-Kha La/

From Dharmakaya space (unproduced self-awareness)

विवावार्ये र स्टाइतार्ये हरा ह्या से से वा विस्रा

Gag-Me Rang-Tsal Long-Ku Me-Shel Kham/

arises the unceasing sun of self-creativity, the Sambhogakaya radiating the non-duality of the Nirmanakaya manifestation, Padma Gyaltshen;

|वार्ष्र्यायायदेवसार्ष्यायद्याम् वार्ष्युयायदेवसा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

Nge-Dön Zab-Sang Nor-Bü Dro-Kün La/

|गर्वेशसेन्द्रेन्चेरःबुषःश्चरम्यद्वरेशसक्व।

Nyi-Me Od-Zer Trul-Ku Pe-Mai Tshen/

ब्रियायक्रुं ५ : देव : क्षेत्र : स्वा : स्वा : स्वा

Drub-Gyü Rin-Chen Jyung-Den Khyön-Yang Su/

Dharma Dwaza, who fulfills the wishes of all sentient beings

विर्देर् र्गु र्क्रुय सर् द्वार द्वार विषय

Dö-Gu Tsol-Dze Dhar-Ma Dwa-Zai Zhab/

through the profound and secret ultimate gem teachings which manifest from the vast number of jewels of the practicing lineage;

🥯 | বার্ধুরে মন্ট্রম র্মু মন্ব বা ক্রুন্ শ্রীর শ্রীর র্মুমরা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

।अःत्रगण्यार्दे हे त्यदे त्यते दे चे तेन

Ma-Gag Dor-Je Dzin-Pai Ngo-Wo Nyi/

who is the nature of Vajradhara, manifests unceasingly from the great pervading luminosity of the unborn state;

|বার্জ্যনেবেদ্বর্ম র্মনেদ্বা-ক্রুদ্রের শ্রীর স্ক্রীর র্মুনমা

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>। श्ले</u> सेन् वेन् ग्रायक्ष के वृद्धि हो हा प्रमाणका

Kye-Me Öd-Sal Chen-Poi Long-Yang Le/

Konchog Tenzin Chowang Lodro,

<u>|</u> न्त्रींद्रासकेंगानसूदायहेंद्राकेंद्रान्नम् क्रींद्राया

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Chö-Wang Lo-Drö La/

विह्रासर्वेद:ब्रेर:स्र्र्य:स्रीय:व्युक्तावर

Jam-Gön Zur-Phü Nga-Pai Gyu-Thrul Gar/

The peerless Dharmamani,

<u>|ব্রদ্রেম র্ক্টরা শ্রীরা বের্ণী স্করম মার্মীয়ে মর্লদের ।</u>

Drang-Nge Chö-Kyi Dro-Nam Drol-Dze Pa/

the manifestation of Manjushri, who guides all sentient beings to Enlightenment through the teachings of conventional and absolute truth;

|गर्रेल'च'रदेवस'र्से'चर्ग'क्चर'च्चेर'च्चेस'र्ह्सेचस|

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u>।५र्जे:इसस:चुर:क्यासर्क्रेन:यःतर्नेर:सर्दर:य।</u>

Dro-Nam Jyang-Chub Chog-La Gö-Dze Pa/

|मर्क्ट्ररूप्येट्रङ्कम्याहेदेयहरूद्वाय|

Tshung-Me Dhar-Ma Ma-Ni'i Tshen-Chen La/

|श्रूदःहेदेखुःषीःश्रुवायदेग्गरःस्वायतःश्रीह्य।

Nying-Jei Lha-Yi Trul-Pai Gar-Khen Gyi/

Thugje Nyima,

<u>।८र्गेवःभक्त्वाःगावःत्रभाष्ठ्यायःहेतःक्षेःसत्या</u>

Kön-Chog Kün-Dü Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma La/

the embodiment of all objects of refuge and emanation of the great compassionate deity who establishes all sentient beings in Buddhahood;

৯৩| |বার্থনে:বেট্নম:র্য্:ন্ব্বা-ক্রুট্:ব্রীর:ব্রীম:র্ট্রনম|

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|ग्रस्य उत्र पश्चन तर्गेदे र्पय र तेवा र जेवा र जेवा

Gang-Chen Ten-Droi Pal-Du Leg-Jyön Pa/

emanation of Shri Singha, the leader of Yogins who manifested in the Snow Land to further Dharma and to benefit sentient beings;

। गर्जुल-चः तर्ने चर्चा क्षं चर्चा कुर् छैन क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्ष

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

ऻर्टेॱसर्करःश्वानःपदेःश्विःसर्केषःश्वेःश्वेरः।

Ngo-Tshar Drub-Pai Khyu-Chog Shri-Sing/

The great Mahasiddha Vidyadhara, Nueden Dorje,

|२ेग'तहेव'गुन'न्नर'वृक्ष'<u>स्</u>वरहें'हे'य|

Rig-Dzin Drub-Wang Nü-Den Dor-Je La/

।सिर्म्ह्रेन्यसार्ल्यन्त्रम्यन्त्रसाम्बद्धसाम्बद्धसाम्बद्धसाम्

Pang-Tog Yön-Ten Dü-Sum Gyal-Kün Dang/

The great warrior Jetsun Chokyab-although he accomplished the qualities of purity

<u>| रिव्वेर्राभेर् केर् ग्राट श्रूष पत्रेर्ट्ट र्ख्य बीबा</u>

Yer-Me Nyi-Kyang Be-Pai Ngang-Tshul Gyi/

and realization of the Buddhas of the three times-he skillfully through hiding these qualities, tamed the minds of all sentient beings;

|गर्बेत्यःचः दर्वयः सं चर्गः कुर् छैवः छैकः र्हेवया

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

<u> भिषानुःगान्यावेषायार्द्रन्ते की दें हे त्यहें ना</u>

She-Jya Kün-Zig Dön-Gyi Dor-Je Dzin/

|त्र्ज्जॅ.पर्यात्तपरम्यःहः।पर्वेषःक्रूकाः श्रीयकाहेर।

Dro-Dul Pa-Wo Je-Tsün Chö-Kyab Jer/

|है:ख़ु:है:क्रेन:अद्विव:धते:ख़ुव:रका:ग्रीक|

Ji-Ta Ji-Nye Khyen-Pai Chyen-Re Kyi/

The all-pervading Tenzin Chokyi Lodro,

वितानन्त्रान्ध्रवादहेवाळेवातीः ह्यांचेवाता

Khyab-Dag Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Lo-Drö La/

nature of the Vajra-holder, who sees all aspects of knowledge through wisdom eyes which discern the limitless diversity of all phenomena and its nature;

७७। । गर्स्यायायनेयसास्यायन्गासुन्। हीतासीसार्स्यम

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|पर्वाप्तविदःक्षेुःपरिःक्षुःरखुवः स्ट्रिःकेश

Sam-Zhin Kye-Wai Gyu-Thrul Me-Po Che/

although he has transcended all conception of coming and going, birth and death - he manifests voluntarily to guide all sentient beings to Enlightenment;

Shiwa Lodro

। गर्ज्यायायदेवसार्ज्ञायद्याम् गार्कुद्राधिसार्ज्ञेवसार्ज्ञेवसा

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

विशें गुन वर्डन सर्द विपति क्रिंग्रें गुँब या

Dro-Kün Dren-Dze Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö La/

। यमियायात्वरः श्रेष्टि तकी र्श्वेषाया क्षेत्रः मेराश्रीरया ग्रीरः।

Sheg-Zhü Kye-Chi Trö-Tshen Ring-Pang Kyang/

रिट्यासर्वे व त्रासदे हुण वाहे हु हु त्युवायका

Jam-Gön La-Mai Thug-Je Gyu-Thrul Le/

Peerless Tenzin Chokyi Jungne,

|यत्रन् श्रुवावस्रवायः के स्रम् न्यायाः सर्

She-Drub Ten-Pa Nyi-Tar Sal-Dze Pa/

the emanation of Manjushri, who illumines the instruction and practice of Dharma, like the rays of the sun;

|বার্থ্যন্ত্রবের্ট্রন্থ্যন্ত্রব্যান্ত্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্র্

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

। ५६ स. युवासके वा सूर्या थी ५ स. ५ ग्रीया वर्षे स. यू

Ngö-Drub Chog-Tsol Yi-Dam Kyil-Khor Lha/

|अर्क्षद्रश्राये/प्रमुव्दादहेव केंबा ग्रीप्त्यूट ग्ववश्य।

Tshung-Me Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne La/

|**२८:२ेण:अर्देव:श्रु.२:४:चवे:व्रु:अवे:**ब्वच्य|

Rang-Rig Ngön-Gyur Tsa-Wai La-Mai Zhab/

Root Lama who has actualized the self-awareness wisdom;

निम्रक्ष्र्युद्धस्त्रम्यत्वत्वर्षे केंशः श्रुद्धाः

Bar-Che Sung-Dze Kha-Dro Chö-Kyong La

Mandala of the Yidams who grant the extraordinary attainments; Khandros and Dharma Protectors who clear away all hinderances and obstacles;

७७। । वार्युताय तर्वे यस स्यापन वा कुन द्वीय स्थापन

Sol-Wa Deb-So Dag-Gyü Jyin-Gyi-Lob/ I pray that the blessings may permeate my mind.

|ग्बाययाग्रॅथयान्यन्गेयादियायर्देवाने|

Gü-Pe Sol-Tab Ge-Wa Di-Tshön Te/

By the virtue of this prayer of devotion,

|सर्क्रेग:बुद्र:रन्द्रश:यु:क्रें:रद्रेर:ब्रॅय:ब्रुट:हेग|

Chog-Thün Dre-Bu Tshe-Dir Thob-Gyur Chig// extra-ordinary attainments in this lifetime.

|**ने**ॱक्षेत्रःचगायःचक्कुन्ःधेन् चित्रेत्रं के स्तुःख।

De-Tar Ka-Gyü Yi-Zhin Nor-Bu La/

Thus I pray to the wish-fulfilling Kagyu Lineage.

|पर्यासेयासासुसाउदारर्गेपासासुसाग्रदा

Dag-Sog Lü-Chen Dro-Wa Ma-Lü Kün/

may I and all sentient beings accomplish the ordinary and

<u>|केशऋचमु</u>र्-गु]:त्नु:प्राञ्चअवायानार्क्ययायासुरःस्वावासुरदेववासर्

(Note: With one-pointed awareness we pray to the Root Guru and the lineage Lamas)

न्नि.शदुःश्चेशशः हे. पश्चेणः पः है।

Invocation of Lord Jigten Sumgön's **Love and Compassion**

Dag-Po Ka-Gyü/ Dagpo Kagyu,

श्विष्ठाः हेते अदयः यद्या

Thug-Jei Nga-Dag/

the embodiment of compassion,

। ज्ञायाया हो वार्वे।

जिंदिक होगा

नियमास्य स्या

La-Ma Khyen-No

Lama, please heed me!

(Repeat 3 times.)

Pal-Den La-Ma/

Glorious Lama,

Ku-Zhi'i Wang-Chug/

Lord of the Four Kayas,

।ल्ट्राजी.वर्ष्यामिषी

Yong-Kyi Tsug-Gyen/

the crown of all,

मियान्द्रम्थाक्य

Gyal-Wai Gyal-Tshab/

the regent of the Buddha,

Dro-Wai De-Pön/

the Leader of Beings,

|पगाय:इव:ब्राज्य।

Ka-Drin Da-Drel/

the incomparable Gracious One.

|८४.तद्रत्वश्रह्मेंब।

Dam-Pai Lam-Tön/

the Guide on the Sacred Path,

श्चित्रयः त्रुः येद।

Tön-Pa Da-Me/

pecrless teacher,

७७। |र्दे:हे:५क८:५घ८:अर्वेद:र्ये:५ड़ी:वृद:य:केद:यॅ:अव्वेद:दें।

Do-Je Chang-Wang Gön-Po Dri-Gung-Pa Chen-Po Khven-No/

I pray, look upon me with compassion and

Sol-Wa Deb-So /

।गर्रेयःयः तरे यदः दे।

Thug-Je Zig-Shig/

|প্রবাঝাইঝাবারীবাঝানীবা

the Great Protector Drikungpa - Vajradhara, please heed me!

निःसः स्रुपः देग

र्दिव गढ़ेश सूब गुन

Jyin-Gyi Lob-Shig/

। श्रेव श्रेव अर्जे य

bestow upon me blessings and

Ngö-Drub Nam-Nyi/

|**८**६ॅराण्या: इसः ग्रेश

the two accomplishments.

Da-Ta Tsol-Chig/

Dön-Nyi Lhün-Drub/

Grant me now.

of spontaneous attainment of the two benefits, for oneself and others

বিশ্বধান্ত্র শ্রুমান্তবা

Dre-Bu Tsol-Chia//

Bestow upon me the fruit.

|ঔঝ'ঝর'গাঙ্মা'মাইন।

(Repeat 3 times)

विस्तियते त्राचकुर्यकिया वर्षेषा वर्षेषा

क्षिं क्वित्र प्रदूर विद्याय विद्याय विद्याय

<u>| विपायसादस्यादर्शेटसायराष्ट्रीयाश्चीयार्श्वेतस्य</u>

Long Supplication To the

O-Gyen Pe-Ma Jyung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray to Padma Sambhava from Orgyen, Lineage Masters

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

।য়ৢ৴৻ঀয়৻৻৻ড়৾৻য়য়৻য়৻য়৻য়৾য়ৢ৾৾ৼৢ৻য়য়ৢ৾ঀয়য়ৢ৾য়য়ৢ৾য়য়ৢ৾য়য়৻

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्ने'पं'ठव'र्न्'श्लेपर'द्यैव'श्लेश'र्ह्सेपर्थ।

De-Wa Chen-Du Kve-War Jin-Gvi-Lob/

May we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

<u>বিদ্যাই বাধারেই ব্রুখ ক্রী রেইবিখ শ্রু স</u>মে প্রবা

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

The moment we die

|बदबाक्तबार्देर्'द्धवासेर्'याखुवा'वर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। । गिने र क्षें व ने ज्ञा अर य जु य य गर्ये य य र दे प्रथा

Ter-Tön Nyi-Da Sang-Gye-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

I pray to the Hidden Treasure Discoverer Nyida Sang-gye, bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

विष्ट्रीयः त्रयः त्रयः यात्रवः विष्ट्रीत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत् । यर्गेत

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे.प.कब.रे.श्रे.पर.व्रेब.बीश.श्र्रेयश|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|चयःजशःर्ख्यःयःर्युदशःधरःयुवःश्चेशःर्रुतश्|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

नित्वाः स्वाधाः तर्ने व्यव्यः स्वाधाः वर्षे साधुः सः सवा

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/
The moment we die

|बदब्रःक्रुब्रःद्र्-द्रचन्नाःस्रेद्रःवःख्नाःद्रक्तःव्यं

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

सर्थं दश्र भेन् वस्य स्वायत्र कुषा सर्व वृत्या गर्थे या चार्य देनस्य

Tshung-Me Nam-Kha Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the peerless Nam-kha Gyaltshen,

बिरायमायस्यमायास्य म्यामितास्य निर्मान्य स्वामितास्य स्वामितास्य स्वामितास्य स्वामितास्य स्वामितास्य स्वामितास्य

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठव'र्'ब्रे]'पर'दीव'श्चीब'र्क्सेपबा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयत्मश्रात्रस्यात्र्व्द्विदश्रायम् चुवः चुकः र्ह्नेत्रश्

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|पर्वार्श्ववादर्वत्राक्षेत्रस्य मुस्याधव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरशःमुकःरूर्-दिनवाःश्रदःजःस्ववःतक्षाःस्

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२०। हिंग्रास्व सर्जुः इ.ट.यः गर्बेयः चः यदे प्रश्

Tog-Den Sang-Gha Bha-Dra La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the realized Sang-ga Bhadra,

ব্রিম:এম:এর্র্ন্রমামানের্ম্বর্ট্রম:র্মুম্নমা

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्-पाठवानुःश्चेष्यः द्वीवाश्चीकार्सेपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/
may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| वटालश तर्से टाउर्चे दशनर चुन क्रीश रूपमा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्स्यकायदीव्यक्षाक्षेत्रस्य मुस्यायव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिर्ध के अपने स्त्रीय स्त्रीय

|पःर्केन्-इं-भेन्-क्लंभागार्थ्यायायन्त्रीयस।

Pha-Gö Dri-Me Lo-Drö La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Pha-goe Drimey Lodoe,

विष्टुरायमायर्षे प्रमामायः श्रुर् प्रमाम् प्रमामा स्वीतः श्रीका स्वीता स

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठव'रु'श्चे'पर'द्येव'ग्चेशर्त्वेपथ।

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|चयःजभःउर्ख्रःयःउर्द्धेदशःय-राद्वैदःश्चैशःर्द्भेतश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्गःश्र्याबायर्,वंशक्षःक्षःव्यूबाक्षःवा

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बद्याक्तुबार्देद्-द्यम्बद्य-त्यासुम्।वर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

৩৩। ।ঠঁঝই:ঝনঝ:রূঝ:রূঝ:মঌর:ঝ:বার্ঝঝ:ঘ:৫<u>२</u>ঢ়ঝ।

Chö-Je Sang-Gye Gyal-Tshen La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the Dharma Lord Sang-gye Gyaltshen,

|श्चिरायमायद्गायमायार्श्चित्।यर्गुत्।यराष्ट्रीयाष्ट्रीयार्श्चितमा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पदे'पञ्च दुःश्चेष्यरः द्वीदः श्चीकार्श्चेषका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|व्यायमायस्यायस्यादिस्यायरःवीत्रःबीकार्स्ययम्

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववायः वर्दः व्यवः क्षेः वर्द्धयः श्रुरः सः वव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरशःक्रुबःदेर्-र्मगःग्रेर्-त्यःसुगःतक्र्यःवे|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|মর্ক্ত্রহরামীদ্রামানিরীমর্ক্তর্ভরাঝাগর্মিঝানারেদ্রীনরা

Tshung-Me Ma-Ti'i Tshen-Chen La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the incomparable Mati'i Tshen-chen,

विष्ट्रिम्यमायर्षे नयामायः श्रुर्न् नर्षेत् यम् द्वीतः श्रीकार्से नया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे.प.२४.२.श्रु.पर.मुर.मुश.सूंपरा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

। বন এম । বর্দ্ধ ন । বর্দ্ধ ম । বর্দ্ধ ম । বর্দ্ধ ম ।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|पर्वार्खेव|बारदेन्द्रबार्क्केरदर्वश्राक्षुरास्राञ्चव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरश्रमुश्रद्भ-द्रपन्नास्नेन्यः सुनारक्रायाँ|

२७। | ऑटश तहें व सुव रहें व श हु सा मुख ता वा सें ता पा तहे प्रश

Yong-Zin Phün-Tshog Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the tutor Phun-tshog Namgyal,

विष्ट्रात्यात्र्यं प्रशासितः हुँ द्राय्यू द्रायर चुव छी यार्स् प्रशा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

निने न उत् नु क्षे न र ही द ही का र्रेनिक

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचालसारस्यात्र्वीतसायराष्ट्रीत्राष्ट्रीतसा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিব্ৰাইন্পৰ্যবেদ্বিষ্কান্ত্ৰিমান্ত্ৰীমান্ত্ৰৰ

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बर्षःक्रुषःदॅर्'र्धन्'क्षेर्'व्यसुन्'दर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|सिप्तदःकेदःद्वसःदिस्सास्द्वःक्ष्यायःगर्सेदाःचःदिनसा

Khen-Chen Nam-Jom Phün-Tshog La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to great abbot Nam-jom Phun-tshog,

|सुरायसावर्षामयास्त्रिंद्रामर्भेद्रायराष्ट्रीवासीकार्स्यम

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठब'र्'भ्रे'पर'दीव'दीकार्स्यका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

। बचात्रसारक्षं चारवेंद्वास्य सम्बीत बीकार्से प्रसा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

| पर्वार्श्ववादि व्यक्तिः वर्ष्यः शुरुः स्थानव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरबाक्कबार्दर-द्यनाग्रेर-पासुनावर्कवार्वे|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। |<u>इ</u>.पर्वेथ.ट्र्यूच.प्रकृत.प्रदेतना

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Rat-Na-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the Holy Konchog Ratna,

। शुरायमायर्षायमायार शुरायर्षे दायर्षे दायर दीवा शुरार्से प्रमा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'पःठव:रु:श्रेु:परःग्रीव:ग्रीशःर्सेपश|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचालसार्ख्यायर्ख्ये दशास्य मुक्ति स्था

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्सेग्रसंदर्नेवसंकेंदिसंस्यूरसंस्व

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरशःक्विशःदेर्-र्यमःभ्रेर्-त्यःक्विमःतक्रतार्त्ये|

|दैवा'वहेंब'केंब'ग्री'ग्वाबायायावार्बेवाचावदेवका

Rig-Zin Chö-Kyi Drag-Pa-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Vidyadhara Dharma Kirti,

विष्ट्रात्यायस्य प्रयास्य विदः ह्युँ न् पर्ये न् पर द्वी व ही वार्स्य प्रया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्-पारुव-पुःश्चेष्ट्रीय-प्रीव-श्चीयार्श्वेपया

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Purc Land of Dewa-chen.

। বন্দ্ৰমাণ্ডৰূল। বৰ্ষ্ট্ৰদেশ সংগ্ৰীক গ্ৰীকা স্থ্ৰীনক।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्ख्यकायदी,येश.क्ष्र.प्रत्या श्रीमः प्राप्तव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबाक्कुबार्द्र-द्यमासेदायाद्वमादर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। । ५ में द सर्के न देव त्यस इस कुय ता न से या न रहे न स

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Konchog Trin-Ley Namgyal,

विष्ट्रिम्यायस्य प्रवासितः श्रुप्त पर्योत्तरः प्रीवः श्रीका स्वित्र

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'परुवर्गुश्चेपराष्ट्रीवराष्ट्रीकार्त्वेपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयःत्रशःदर्षःयःदर्वेदशःयःरःव्वैदःब्वीशःर्हेतश

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|पर्वार्खेव|बादर्नेव्यक्षंत्रेव्यक्षाः

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःक्किंग्द्रंद्रंद्रप्तवासेद्रंथःस्ववातस्यार्थे|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Sang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Konchog Trin-Ley Sang-Po,

विरायमायस्यामायरःश्रिन् पर्मेन् परः दीव वीकाः र्से पर्मा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|मरे'म'ठव'र्'श्चे'मर'दीव'द्यीश'र्स्सम्बा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|चयःजभःउर्षःयःउर्द्धेदशःवरःद्वेदःग्वेशःर्द्भेयश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववाद्यायदी वद्या के त्वेद्या शुरासव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/
The moment we die

|बदबःमुखःर्देर्-द्यवासेर्-तःसुवाःतर्कतःर्ये।

৯৩। ষ্ট্রিব:এম'র্ট্র-বেগ্রুব:র্ক্তম'র্ক্তম'ঝ'বার্জ্য'ব'বেট্বমা

Trin-Le Dön-Drub Chö-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Trin-Ley Don-Drub Choe-gyal,

|श्चीरात्रभारक्त्वायायात्वरःश्चित्रपर्येत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्राच्चेत्रप्

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्'पाउव'रु'श्चे'यर चुैव'ग्चैश र्ह्मेपश्च

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিদ্বাংশ্বৰিষাৰেই বৃষাস্ক বের্ধ্বান্ত্রী মাস্তবা

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरश्रमुश्रद्भ-द्रपन्नाश्रेन्याध्रवातक्षात्र्।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|५र्ग्वायळॅग्नम्ब्रुवायहेवाय्य्रीयन्यायाग्रेयायायनेयय।

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Konchog Tenzin Dro-dul,

विष्ट्रियः तथा तस्य प्रकाशिवः क्षेत्राचित्रं प्रका

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प:ठव'रु'श्चे'परादीव'श्चेशर्त्वेपथा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| वयत्वसार्ख्यः पर्सु दस्यः धरः चुरः चुरः द्वीरा र्ह्से पर्सा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিদ্বাইনিশ্বের্বিশ্বরাষ্ট্র বের্দ্রশন্ত্রী সংস্থারবা

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बद्याक्तुबार्देद्'द्यम्'सेद्'यःसुम्'दर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। | ऑटशतहेव केंश ग्री मुयम कंव या गर्भेयाय सदेयश

Yong-Zin Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to the tutor Choe-kyi Gyaltshen,

।য়ৢ৴৻য়য়৻য়ড়৾৻য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়ৢ৾ঀ৻য়য়ৢ৾ঀ৻য়য়ৢঀ৻য়ৢ৾য়য়য়

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठब'र्'श्चे'पर'व्वेब'श्चेश'र्स्रेपश|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचालसारस्य चारस्य मान्य स्वीतः स

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|पर्वार्सेवासायर्देवसाळें व्यवसाकुरसाधवा

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःक्कुबःदॅर्-र्घनाःबेर्-तःसुन्।तर्कतःत्र्।

|पश्नवःवहेवःक्र्यःग्रीःवेःसःवःग्रेषंवःपःवदेपश

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Ten-zin Choe-kyi Nyima,

ब्रिन्य्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यः वर्षे

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पदे'प्यक्ष्यः नुःश्चेष्यः द्वीवःश्चेशः र्ह्मेपश्च

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयत्प्रशत्र्यं,यः५व्युं,दश्ययः द्वीतः ब्रीशः र्यू,यश्|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

नित्रार्खेषाबारदी दवा कें रदेवेंबा शुरासाधण

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदब:क्रुब:दॅद:द्यन:सेद:ल:ख्रुन:दर्कवःद्यं

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। । विचःचन् वायङ्गते क्रुयः सर्वे तथः वार्षेतः चः तने चर्षा

Khyab-Dag Pe-Mai Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Vajradhara Pemai Gyaltshen,

विष्ट्रिय्यमार्यस्यम्बरम्बरम्बर्भेत्र्यम्बर्भेत्र्यम्बर्

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|यरे'य'ठव'र्'श्चे'यर'वीव'श्चेशर्त्स्यश

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयःवात्राःवर्षःयःवर्धिदशःधरः वीतः श्रीकः र्सेत्रा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववाद्यः दर्भः द्वार्थः व्यव्या

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरबामुबाद्रन्'न्यबास्रेन्'यास्रवातस्यार्ये।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|हे'नर्जुव'इंग्र'दूर्र'यावर्षेयान'वर्नेनर्ग

Je-Tsün Dhar-Ma Do-Za-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Saint Dharma Doza,

विष्ट्र-त्यश्चर्त्वत्यश्चायतःश्चित्रचर्त्वत्यम् न्यस्य

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पदे'प'ठव'द्'श्चे'पर'वीव'वीब'र्र्स्पबा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| वयः तथः तर्से यः तर्वे दशः धरः चैतः कीशः र्हे यशा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववाद्यः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः स्व

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

बिर्यासुर्यादेन् प्रयासेन् त्यासुर्यात्र्य

*७*७। ।अग्र-क्रेद्र-चुट-कुच-५वट-चॅन्य-ग्रॅंथ-च-ददेवय।

Gar-Chen Chang-Chub Wang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Gar-chen Chang-chub Wangpo,

विष्ट्रीयायायस्य प्रयास्य स्थितः ह्यू द्राप्त स्थान्य स्थान

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|নন্'ন'ডৰ'নু'ৠৢ'নম'দ্ৰীৰ'দ্ৰীঝ'ৰ্মুনঝ|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|बच.जभ.उक्.च.उब्चेंटश.तर.वुंब.बुंश.पूँचश|

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववादार्दे वदा है । दर्वदा शुरुर सम्बन

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरशःमुशःदूर्-रचन्।श्रेर्-तःस्वनाःवर्कतःत्।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

विःकेन्द्र्त्त्र्वेश्चरम्यायकंन्यः गर्सेयः चः यनेपन्ना

Tri-Chen Lo-Drö Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the great Vajra-Regent Lodroe Gyaltshen,

विष्ट्रीर त्यारास्य प्रधायात्रास्य वित्र हिंद्र पर्योद्र पर पर्योद्ध पर्या स्थापन

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्'पाउव'रु क्षेु'पर'दीव'दीकार्रेपमा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| बचायाया तर्से च तर्बे दश चर चीव बीश र्से प्रश

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|घर्वाः स्वायाः वर्षः वर्षः स्वायः स्वायः

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबःक्कुबःदॅर्-र्यम्'भेर्-तःसुम्'वर्कवार्ये|

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। दिन केन पश्चन पति सहस्य मुन ता गर्सेता पारदे पर्या

Rin-Chen Ten-Pai Ze-Gyen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Rinchen Tenpai Zegyen,

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठव'रु'श्चे'पराग्चेव'श्चेशर्श्वेपथ|

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

वियायसार्व्स् यार्व्हेट्यायम् वीत्र्यीकार्स्स्यया

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वाः स्वायाः तर्ने वया के तर्वया शुरासा वव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|यरश्रः मुश्रः देन् 'न्यम् सेन्'यः सुन्'तर्स्याः वे

|८्गॅ्ब्सॉक्सॉक्याइवाबाहेदीकी,अत्यावार्क्याचारदेवका

Kön-Chog Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Konchog Thug-jei Nyima,

ब्रिंग्लयः वर्षः चयायवितः श्रुंत् चर्णेत् चरः च्रीवः च्रीयः र्पेतया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'पःठवःरु:श्रुं'परःदीवःश्रीकःर्ह्मेपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचालसारस्य चारात्रुं दशासरा चुना क्रीया र्से प्रथा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব বিশ্ব কাঠি বেই আ শ্বী সংসাহাৰ

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बरशःक्रुबःदॅर्'र्घणःग्रेर्'तःसुणःतर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

२७। ।र्के.र्बेत.क्र्य.रचट.प्रॅ.व्र्यात.व्रक्षत.च.पर्चचया

Lho-Trul Chö-Wang Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Lhotrul Choe-wang Lodroe,

विष्ट्रीयायायस्य प्रशासियः ह्युँद्राचर्ष्य्र्राच्या

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Purc Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्-पारवर्न् नुःश्चेष्ट्रीयरः च्चीवरः च्चीवरः र्श्वेषः र्श्वेष

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|व्यायमार्थितार्योद्धायराष्ट्रीत् श्रीकार्येत्रम्

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्खेव्यायर्देव्यक्षेत्र्य्याश्चरः अवव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

|बदबःकुबःर्देर्-द्यवाःसेर्-त्यःसुवाःतक्रताःत्।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|ऑ_.मुब्र-वृष्यः युव्र-हें हे त्यः ग्रॉक्यः यः तदेवश

O-Gyen Nü-Den Dor-Je-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to O'gyen Nue-den Dorje,

विष्ट्रिय्यसार्व्यामकास्मितः श्रुर्नाम्यम् स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मित्रः स्मि

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठब'र्'श्चे'पर'व्वैब'व्यैक्ष'र्स्यवा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

विचालमारख्त्वारख्ट्रीयसाम्रामुक्षा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

|यर्वाःश्र्वाकाःवर्दः व्रक्षःक्षेः वर्षेकः श्रुकः सम्बन

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|शरश्रमुशर्देर्-द्रम्याग्रेर्-त्यम्बन्।तर्कतार्य्।

७७। हि'मर्ड्व'न्गॅ्व'सर्केग'र्केश'सुनस'या गर्सेयाम'रनेमस।

Je-Tsün Kon-Chog Chö-Kyab-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Holy Konchog Choe-kyab,

विष्ट्रीयः त्रायाः त्रवायाः स्वायः हिन् न्याँ न्यायः निवायः विष्यः हिन्या

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पदे'परवर्त्रश्चेरपद्मीयरः मुद्रिक्षः र्रोपक्ष

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

वियायसार्ख्यायार्ख्ये दशायमानुवि विश्वास्तित्व।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

বিশ্ব বার্প্রবাধ্য বেদ্রী ব্রব্ধ ক্রেম ক্রিম ক্রিম মান্তবা

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

|बरबाक्चिबाद्रन्'न्यवाश्चेन्'वास्ववातस्वार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

|नमूनःवहेनःकेंबाग्रीःर्त्तेःग्रंबायःगर्वेयःयःवदेनब।

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Tenzin Choe-kyi Lodroe,

बिरात्यात्र्यात्रयायात्रयात्र्यात्रयात्र्यं नया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'प'ठव'र्'श्चे'पर'दीव'श्चेशर्त्रेपश

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

| बच तथा तस् च तस् हिंदश पर चु व बीश र्से पश

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववादि,वयाष्ट्रात्त्वाचीरात्राञ्चव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबाक्कुबार्देद्'द्धम्।सेद्'यःसुम्'वर्कवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। वियानसूर्वियदे त्रुं ग्रंबाया गर्बेयाया तर्वेयया

Thub-Ten Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to Thubten Shiwai Lodroe,

। शुरायमा वर्षा प्रकारमावतः शुरापर्ये नायमा सुवासी वर्षा

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

বিশ্ব তব্ৰ শুঞ্জী বস দ্বীৰ দ্বীৰা ৰ্মুবৰা

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

बियालसारख्याराष्ट्रीटशायराष्ट्रीयाष्ट्रीयार्शी

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्श्ववादार्द्वत्रक्षः व्यव्या

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|अटशःमुशःदूर्-द्रवाशेर्-तःस्वा-तक्रवःत्र्।

निश्च दिन्द के अपी दिन्द निष्य का वार्षिय पार देने या

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ I pray to Tenzin Choekyi Jungney,

विष्ट्रीयायायद्वाययायायायाय्युं नायाँ नायायायायायायाया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे.प.२४.२.श्रु.पराग्चै४.श्रुशर्स्पर्या

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

वितायसार्ख्याचर्स्युद्धायमः चुैवः ग्रीकार्द्धेतक।

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

।शरशःमुशःद्र्र-रमगःग्रेर-पःसुगःवर्क्षयःप्रा

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। । इत्र उत्र स्वते त्रायाया गर्वेता पादने प्रया

Drin-Chen Tsa-Wai La-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the Gracious Root-Lama,

ब्रिंग्रायम्यस्यम्यायायःश्रुर्यः चर्येत्रयः म्रीवः श्रीकार्ये प्रया

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'परुव'र्'श्चे'पर'दीव'श्चीब'र्र्ज्यबा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

|वयायमायस्यायर्वेदसायरावीत् श्रीमार्तेतसा

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

निर्वार्स्याकायर्ने विषयः क्रें वर्ष्य शुरुरायः विव

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

The moment we die

|शरक्षःमुकार्द्रन्द्रन्यग्रोन्यःस्वगःतक्रवार्या

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

रिद्धःचदः त्रुःचक्कुर् ग्रह्मायः वरेचहा

|र्अ:कुर्यम् त्रिंदः विवयाया विश्वापा स्ट्रेयया

विचायभार्ख्यायार्ख्ये दशायमः चुन् खीशः भूतिश

Short Supplication
To the
Lineage Masters

O-Gyen Pe-Ma Jyung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/

I pray to Padma Sambhava from Orgyen,

। ଶ୍ରୁ - ଦେଶ । ଦହିଁ । ଦହାଁ । ଦହିଁ । ଦହାଁ । ଦହାଁ । ଦହାଁ ।

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|पर्-पारुव-रु-भ्रु-प्रमः द्वीव-श्रीकार्स्नेपका

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/

may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa, ান্ব্ৰাইবামান্ত্ৰীবামা

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/

The moment we die

|शरशःमुशःदूर्'र्घनाःभ्रेर्'लःसिन्।तक्ष्तःजू

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

७७। । गहेर क्रेंब है ज्ञा अर श कुश ता गर्रेता च तरे प्रश

Ter-Tön Nyi-Da Sang-Gye-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ ইিল্ঝান্থ্ৰ'অনুস্থান্ত'হ'ম'ল্বরিম'ন'নেইনম্

Chö-Je Sang-Gye Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ ऑন্সানেইর'ধুর'র্ক্কবা্বার্মানুয়ানাবার্মিয়ানানেইনারা

Yong-Zin Phün-Tshog Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

|सर्द्धद्रश्यासेद्रात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्यात्रस्य

Tshung-Me Nam-Kha Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ বির্ন্থিন্-ই'মীন্-র্ন্থ্রিকামে'বার্ক্তমে'বান্ধ্

Pha-Gö Dri-Me Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |মর্ক্ত্র্রমান্সমান্ত্রীয়েরজব্যক্তর্থাগ্রাইথানার্ব্রমা

Tshung-Me Ma-Ti'i Tshen-Chen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |মানব:ক্রব:ক্রম:এই্মঝ:ধ্র:ক্রিবাঝ:অ'বার্থিয়'অ'বেই্নঝ।

Khen-Chen Nam-Jom Phün-Tshog-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

<u>इ.</u>चर्व् थर्ग्य्य अक्ट्र्य र दे.ज.वाज्यता तर्चा

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Rat-Na-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ বিশ্বিমার্ক্রপাশ্বির থেকাক্কমাক্ক্রথাথা বার্কিথা যারে বিমাধা

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Nam-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |ধ্রীব্যঝ্যার্শ্বর্থ্যুঘার্ক্তরাক্ত্রুথাঝাগ্র্র্যিয়ায়ার

Trin-Le Dön-Drub Chö-Gyal-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ | เพิ่รสาสธิสาสิสาฏิ สูญามส์สาณาๆ จัณา เวาริกสา

Yong-Zin Chö-Kyi Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

|देवातहेंबरकेंबरग्री:ग्रव्यायायायाविकायात्रेत्राया

Rig-Zin Chö-Kyi Drag-Pa-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
|বৃশ্বিমার্ক্রপাশ্বির্থেমান্সনাশ্বিশেবার্ক্রথানার বিশ্বা

Kön-Chog Trin-Le Sang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । २ गॅाॅं व अर्के ग 'यह्म व 'यहें व 'यर्गे 'यर्ग्य'य' ग र्रोया परिवास

Kön-Chog Ten-Zin Dro-Dul-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ বিষ্ণুব্'বেইব'ৰ্ক্কৰ্ম'শ্ৰী'ন্ট'ঝ'অ'বাৰ্ক্কিঅ'ব'বেইবৰা

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

Khyab-Dag Pe-Mai Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |अण्र-केत्नुर-कुप-८पर-पेंग्य-ण्डॉय-पन्देपका

Gar-Chen Chang-Chub Wang-Po-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |देव:केव:पश्च प्यते:सहंसामुद्राय:ग्रॉय:पाददेपस्।

Rin-Chen Ten-Pai Ze-Gyen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
বিশ্বস্থান কিমান্যন্ত্র ব্যাধান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্যান্য বাইন্য বাইন

Lho-Trul Chö-Wang Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

हिं पर्दे व द्वार मुंदे त्या गर्वे त्या पर्दे पर्या

Je-Tsün Dhar-Ma Do-Za-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ वि:केन र्ह्म ग्रेंश कुषासकंन पान र्शेयापादिपदा

Tri-Chen Lo-Drö Gyal-Tshen-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । २ गॅवि: अर्ळेण: बुष्या हेदे: के आयः ग्रेंबः पः यदेपका

Kön-Chog Thug-Jei Nyi-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |েজুব্'বুঝ'মূব'ই'ই'মে'গ্ৰইমে'ন'মেইনম।

O-Gyen Nü-Den Dor-Je-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

<u>|इ.पर्श्वरम्बूचम्बूचम्बूचम्बूचम्ब्यम्बर्श</u>

Je-Tsün Kön-Chog Chö-Kyab-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ । ধ্বন'নমূৰ'ৰী'নই'ৰ্নু'ৰ্শুঝ'অ'গ্ৰইমে'ন'নেইনঝ

Thub-Ten Zhi-Wai Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ |ইব্ডব্সুনইনুমথে গ্র্মিথ ঘরেন্সম।

Drin-Chen Tsa-Wai La-Ma-La Sol-Wa-Deb/
I pray to the Gracious Root-Lama,

निर्मेष्यक्ष्यः भ्रामेश्यान्यः वर्षा

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Lo-Drö-La Sol-Wa-Deb/

निष्टेषे. पहुंच क्रूमाग्री पर्वे स्वाचित्र वाचित्र वाच

Ten-Zin Chö-Kyi Jung-Ne-La Sol-Wa-Deb/ ব্যান্ত্র্যান

Dzab-Lam Pho-Wa Jyong-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing for the realization of the profound path of Phowa,

৯৩। । র্রীম:দাপ:ওর্য়, অধার স্থানির ট্রীম: ব্রীর ক্রীধ: ব্রীর দ্বীর স্থানা

Nyur-Lam Pho-We Kha-Chö Drö-Par Jin-Gyi-Lob/ bestow your blessing to reach the Pure Land by the quick path of Phowa.

|परे'मरुव'र्'श्चे'पर'दीव'श्चीश'र्ह्सप्रा

De-Wa Chen-Du Kye-War Jin-Gyi-Lob/ may we be born in the blissful Pure Land of Dewa-chen.

বিব্ৰাইন্প্ৰাথনেই ব্ৰাক্ত বেৰ্ছ্থা ক্ৰুমায়া প্ৰব্

Dag-Sog Di-Ne Tshe-Phö Gyur-Ma Thag/ The moment we die

|बदबाक्कुबार्देन्'न्धवासेन्'वासुवावकंवार्वे।

Sang-Gye Öd-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/ I prostrate to the Buddha Amitabha.

Dissolving the Visualization: All the Phowa Lineage Lamas dissolve into Buddha Amitabha who dissolves into light and is absorbed into oneself.

One then transforms into Buddha Amitayus. Recite the mantras.

Dissolving and Transformation To Buddha Amitavus (Tsepame) Conclusion

|त्रह्रैषा हेब त्रदेब प्रते पार्डे चें कें प्रया केत्।

Jig-Ten Dren-Pai Tso-Wo Tshe-Pag Me/ Lord Amitayus who is our guide to Enlightenment;

विम्युव्येत्रेन् मृत्यान्य्येत्यः शुर्मान्या

Gön-Me Dug-Ngal Gyur-Pa Nam-Kyi Kyab/

Protector of the helpless and suffering

Dü-Min Chi-Wa Ma-Lü Jom-Dze Pai

who guards us from untimely death;

। सद्धाः क्षाः कें 'द्रयगः सेद्'त्यः सुग्' तर्कत्यः त्ये।

Sang-Gye Tshe-Pag Me-La Chag-Tshal-Lo/

Buddha Amitayus, to you I prostrate.

र्षे वर्धे च्रु गास हे

षायारीक्षीनुष्युष्टुत्वासुनिविद्विन्नेनेहित्ते

Om Na-Mo Bha-Ga-Wa-Te

A Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Ah-Yur-Ja-Na Su-Bi-Ni-Tsi-Ta Te-Dzo-Ra-Dza-Ya/

≈। ५.ध.ब.ष.पे.ल।

ष्यइ.५े.४श्चिग्नै.चुडू.पा

দহয়।

Ta-Tha-Ga-Ta-Ya/ AR-Ha-Te Sam-Yak-Sam Buddha-Ya Ta-Dya-Tha

Om Pun-Ye Pun-Ye Ma-Ha Pun-Ye

षायारीक्षीन्युहे।

षायारीक्षीतृत्युह्वेह्वाक्षीत्वारीयारीति।

জু.পম.পু.খ.

Ah-Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Pun-Ye Ah-Pa-Ri-Mi-Ta Pun-Ye Ja-Na Sam-Bha-Ro Pa-Tsi-Ti

Om Sar-Va Sam-Ka-Ra

Pa-Ri-Shu-Ddha Dha-Ma-Te Ga-Ga-Na Sa-Mung-Ga-Te So-Bha-Wa Bi-Shu-Ddhe Ma-Ha-Na-Ya Pa-Ri-Wa-Re So-Ha//

Dedication

ଊॣ॔ख़ॎॵ॔ॱॾऻॾॖॱज़ॾॗऀॱज़ॳॕऀॱऄ॔ऀॱऄ॔ऀ

Om Ah-Ma-Ra-Ni Dzi-Wan-Ti-Ye So-Ha//

न्वो मायने धिषा श्रुमान् मन्

Ge-Wa Di-Yi Nyur-Du Dag/

By the virtue of doing this practice,

पर्वे.च.बाकुबा.बीटःश्राजिश्वाता

Dro-Wa Chig-Kyang Ma-Lü Pa/

all beings, without exception

क्र.र्तत्तवा.सर्.यी.चर्चे.रूपायी.हंबा

(Amitayus Dissolution Meditation):

क्रॅ.रन्त्रवाश्रर्भश्चेष्यं अंग्र्यूच्यायायायायाया

Tshe-Pag Me-Gön Lha-Tshog Drub-Gyur Ne/

may I quickly attain the realization of Amitayus and

दे.ला.श्रायायम्याद्यम् ना

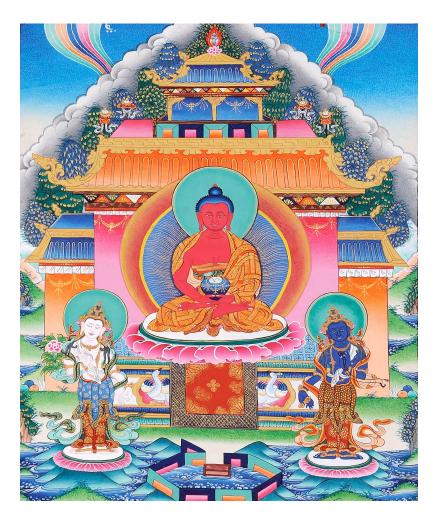
De-Yi Sa-La Gö-Par-Shog/

to that same state may I come to lead.

Jigten Sumgon who is the incarnation of Chenrezig, imparting this teaching as well as other Drikung Lamas like the H.E. Choeje Ayang Rinpoche who is travelling the world to impart these precious teachings to fortunate human beings.

This Great Drikung Phowa text was translated into English from the original Tibetan text under the guidance of Khenpo Rinpoche, Konchog Gyaltshen at the Drikung Kagyu Tibetan Meditation Center in Washington, D.C., U.S.A. in September, 1982. (c) copyright - Drikung Kagyu Meditation Center, all rights reserved.

3rd Edition - 1985



७७। |परेःश्रॅ्बरप्रह्मस्याप

Brief Prayer to be Reborn in the Blissful Land of Amitabha [Sukhāvati] Prayer

प्रिस्ति प्रक्रिक्ती, लाखास्त्र स्थान्य स्थान

EMAHO/

NGO TSAR SANG GYE NANG WA THA YE DANG / YE SU JO WO THUG JE CHEN PO DANG / YÖN DU SEM PA THU CHEN THOB NAM LA

SANG GYE JANG SEM PAG ME KHOR GYI KOR / DE KYI NGO TSAR PAG TU ME PA YI / DE WA CHEN ZHE JA WA'I ZHING KHAM DER

DAG ZHEN DI NE TSE PHÖ GYUR MA THAG / KYE WA ZHEN GYI BAR MA CHÖ PA RU / DE RU KYE NE NANG THE'I ZHAL THONG SHOG

DE KE DAG GI MÖN LAM TAB PA DI / CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM THAM CHE KYI / GEG ME DRUB PAR JIN GYI LAB TU SÖL

TAY-YA-THA/ PAN-TSA/ DRI-YA/ AWA/ BODHA/ NAYA/ SVAHA

Marvelous!

[In the center is] the Buddha [Amitābha,] Boundless Light. To his right is [Chenrezig,] the Lord of Great Compassion, and to his left is the bodhisattva [Vajrapāṇi,] the Lord of Great Power.

They are surrounded by an inconceivable assembly of buddhas and bodhisattvas. Extraordinary limitless peace and happiness is the buddha field called Bliss-Endowed.

When all beings and I pass from this life, may we be born there, unhindered by another saṃsāric birth. Once born there, may we behold the face of [Amitābha,] Boundless Light.

[By the power of] all the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions, bless us that we may attain this aspiration without hindrance.

TAY-YA-THA/ PAN-TSA/ DRI-YA/ AWA/ BODHA/ NAYA/ SVAHA

७ । पर्ह्य ग्रीट पर्स शिट विश्व शामित पर्ह्य शामित ।

The Oral Transmission of the Condensed Drikung Phowa Practice

७ दर्गाव सर्केवा वासुसाद्देश ह्वा साथा ह्या स्वरापर प्रास्त्री सर्के।

KON CHOK SUM NGÖ LAMA LA JANG CHUB BAR DU KYAB SU CHI Until I become enlightened, I take refuge in the guru who is the Three Jewels.

अःशुरादर्भे प्रते देव चेत् क्षेया वरायअः क्षेट र्पः पर्क्षेया प्रमः च। यवः वश्विया

MA GYUR DRO PAI DÖN JYE LÖ ZAB LAM NYING PO GOM PAR JA (recite three times)

Through the mind that seeks to benefit all mother beings, I meditate on the essence of the profound path. (recite three times)

क्रॅं.तपु.टट.जय.रट.थेट.तवा.क्र्.ट्या ब्री.वीवा.क्र्ट.पह्र्य.क्रवा.तवा.ख्य.ट्रा

TONG PAI NGANG LE RANG NYID PAG MO MAR DRI GUG THÖD DZIN NA TAG PAG ZHAL NGUR

From the sphere of emptiness I arise as red vajra Varahri. She holds a curved knife and skull cup.

याचेर सु:रुषा पति:क्कुव 'खव 'यार 'श्रूपवा'र्सेला ह्वी'यावाला वृद्ध 'यावाला खुवा'रुषा'रुष्ठ 'द्रसु' व्या

Her face is that of a grunting sow with an upturned nose. She is naked, adorned by bone ornaments and dancing.

The inside and outside of her body is transparent. In the center of the body is the central channel; it is blue on the outside, red on the inside and possesses the four characteristics.

ह्नैटावराय्यात्रमानेतात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्य

NYING KAR PAI MAR ZE U DUR NAM SHE KYI NGO WO TIG LE MAR PO SAN MA TSAM

There is a hole in the upper end of the channel and it is closed below the secret place at the bottom. At the heart center, is a red lotus, on its pollen bed, is a red bindu that is only the size of a pea.

श्रुमायायम्यायप्य तत्र तिराधित हो स्तर स्तर्मायया हो स्तर स्तर्व स्वामाय स्तर्

NUM LA DRIL PA PAR DAR LING NGER SEL CHI POR TSA WAI LAMA ÖPAG ME

It is the nature of consciousness. It is shiny, round, bouncing, vibrating, and transparently glimmering. Your Root Guru, Amitabha, is sitting with the soles of his feet on the Brahma aperture.

प्रबुद्धाः व्यव्याः व्यव्याः अञ्चलः अच्याः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः प्रवाः व्यव्याः व्यव्याः व्यवः व्यवः व्यवः व्य

ZHING THAB ZHAB THIL TSANG BUG KA PAR SEL CHE SEL TAB MÖ GU DRAG PÖ

(The hole at the upper end of the central channel at the crown of your head). Visualizing thus, with strong humility and affection (pray):

TSA WAI LAMA DER SHEG ÖPAG ME SÖL WA DEB SO SAB LAM PHOWA JONG Root Guru, Tathagata Amitabha, I supplicate you to develop (in me) the profound path of Phowa.

हीत्र मीत्रा क्रेंत्र भीवा कें तदी तस्त्र अधा। चदे केत्र बिट अर्वेत्र ख्वाय पट दिहेर सेट क्रेंवा

CHIN GYI LOB SHI TSE DI PHÖ MA THAG DE CHEN ZHING GÖN THUK DANG YER MED SHOG

By your blessings, as soon as I leave this life, may I become inseparable from the mind of the protector in Sukhavati.

च्यानार्थ्यात्तात्रम् त्रान्त्रम् त्र्वानान्त्रम् त्रान्त्रम् त्रान्ति

Supplicate Amitabha as much as you can. By saying **HIK KA** imagine that the bindu, which is the nature of consciousness, is driven up to meet the feet of Amitabha and then comes back down to the heart center. I every session say **HIK KA** twenty-one times. When you say **KA** the bindu consciousness descends.

CHI WÖ LAMA MAR CHÖN NYING Ü KYI NAM SHE YER ME TSE LHAI NGO WOR ZHUG

The red Guru descends down to your heart center, is inseparable from your consciousness and abides in Amitayus.

ÖSER THRO DÜ KHOR DE TSE CHÜ DÜ CHI WOR PHO ME GYA DRAM GYE DAB WO

Light emanates, and then contracts with the concentrated vital life essence of samsara and nirvana. In order to stop the transference (of your consciousness) seal your crown aperture with crossed vajras.

As many times as you can recite (Amitayus's mantra):

OM AH MARANI DZI WANTI YE SVAHA

न्वो'न'तर्न'धेषा'नन्वा'याव्य'त्र्यां अ'यार्खन'स्या'स्या

GE WA DI YI DAK ZHAN DRO MI TSANG LÜ LÄ PÖ MA THAG

By this virtue as soon as we leave our impure bodies, may myself

DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING KHAM SU KA TSHEK ME POR KYE WAR SHOK

And other wanderers have an easy birth in Sukhavati, the blissful land.

May it flourish!

Composed by the humble servant of the supreme Orgyen Rigdzin Nuden Dorje, Orgyen Tendzil. ত্রিবাঝের্জনামুমার্ম্য

ख्.मैथ.र्_रवा.पह्र्य.क्.अक्र्वा.वंया.संय.र्<u>र</u>्ड्, ट्रेमेया.तप्.पटाट्य.ख्र.मैथ.पह्र्य.मैथ.पह्र्य.मीय.संय.त्र.मीया

श्रीर श्रीषा स्टास्था श्री विश्व प्राप्ती। The sNying Thig System of Powa

ष्भे'अ'र्नेः म्वकारम्'र्स्ट्रन् में रेवा भेवतः विद्वत्त्व विद्वतः म्वत्त्रम् स्वतः स्वतः स्वतः स्वतः स्वतः स्वतः

E Ma Ho: Ne Rang Nang Dön Ji Ögmin Na:

Yi De Ga'i Jagur Trik Pei Long:

Kyab Kun

Wonderful! In the true Akanişţa of my pure perception is a vast expanse enfolded in the rainbow colors of my abundant faith. There abides my own root Lama, who encompasses

तर्बासः प्रतिः न्यात्रः श्रुः श्राधः अवायायायीवः दूरश्यते त्यकः द्यत्यः श्राह्मशङ्करः अवते दे र्वे रः प्रतिष्य

Dus Tsa Wei Lama Ni: Ku Tamel Ma Yin Dang Mei Lu:

Pel Sangye Nang Tai Ngo-wor Shug:

all the sources of refuge. His body, however, is not ordinary. It is the radiant, immaculate form of the glorious Buddha of Infinite Light, as he is, in reality, Lord Amitabha himself.

स्तर्भेश्वाम् मात्राम् विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः विवादित्यः

Yi Mö-gu Dung Wei Sol Wa Dep:

Lam Powa Jong War Jin Gyi Lob:

Nei Ögmin

I pray with a mind overcome with faith and devotion: Bestow upon me the power to accomplish the profound path of *powa*, the power to attain the heaven of

पर्चेर्पयर्चेत्रचेत्रचेत्रकः र्वेरक्क्ष्यः सूर्वेरक्क्षः सूर्वेरक्चित्रचर्चेषः व्यवस्थायम् ।

Drö Bar Jin Ji Lob:

Ying Chö Ku'i Gyel Sa Zinpar Sho:

Ā P'HAT:

Akanişţa, and the achievement of the final, perfect state of Dharmakāya. <Repeat three times from "Wonderful" through "perfect state of Dharmakāya.">

खास्तरः खास्तरः धीट्रार्थेदाम्बान्द्रिटाम्बा क्षेत्रसम्बन्धसम्बन्धः खास्तरः खास्तरः

Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Yi Mö-gu Dung Wei......

Ā P'HAŢ: Ă P'HAŢ:

Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Repeat three times from "I pray with a mind overcome with faith!" through "perfect state of Dharmakāya."> Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:

ल.ल५६ ट्वेटशक्र्यस्रीयुम्पाराज्ञेयःतर्भ्याः व्यावश्यमध्य लालतः लालतः लालतः

Ā P'HAŢ: Ying Chö Ku'i Gyel Sa Zinpar Sho: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:

May I achieve of the final, perfect state of Dharmakāya. <Repeat three times> Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ: Ā P'HAŢ:



यहः शुन नडु नर्द है के दू दू रे विनय। सर्से द्वारा नाश्या यहेवा हेव नाश्या सर्वे व रेवारा वर्क्नुद्रायःदेशःत्र्वेत्रः ह्रम्भशःग्रीभःद्रवीः येवाशः स्रूता ।

गर-मी-सळव-सूत्र-धीर-पा-नस्रेत-धि-सिन्। र्भाश्रेत्रः व्यास्य स्याद्य स्यास्य स्याद्य ह्यानह्रदासे वशुराकें धे सकें या श्रेव प्राप्ती। वर्डेशः वृत्रः देन् सळ्त् सर्वेत् स्यान्ते स्यान्ते स्या

इस्रान्ता विस्रात्ती नक्ष्या प्रमान्या न्या नर् हुन्। ब्रम्भानम्भेर् नवह से मह्ता वृते द्वार हुन्य । वह्रवासेन् स्वा केव नाश्वना सदे रहाहे र्सेन्। देश-र्देव-नम्भव-नदेन्ते-सदेन्त्वनश्नवन्त्व-र्वेग।

दुर्यासायदी.दी.विश्वरार्क्षेट्रवटाळेद्रायासियान्टा व्यवासर्व्यक्ष्यायायदी.वीटायदायक्षेट्रवह्रंदर्यानवार्श्वरार्द्येत ऍट्याव्यायम् छेत् भुः बेट्यकुट्याट्र्मेत् यर्केता देश र्देत्य यथ्नेत् यदे विषय यहत् र्श्वेत छेता देता दर्वे या वेया चर्रीयाहूर। विज्ञेषु रेग्री सुराक्ष्यास्य पर्याचित्र सामान्य पर्याचित्र पर्याचीता पर्याचीता पर्याचीता पर्याचीता पर्याचीता पर्याचीता स्थाप पर्याचीता पर्याचीता स्थाप पर्याचीता स्थाप पर्याचीता स्थाप पर्याचीता स्थाप पर्याचीता स्थाप स्थाप पर्याचीता स्थाप स् ही.स. ४०१९ ध. ११ छ्रश्न. ५ व.हीर.चर्

Long Life Prayer for His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche composed by His Holiness the Dalai Lama

Crown of the Shakyas— Kind unknown friend to all beings, Seventeen Great Pandits, Tilopa, and Naropa, Marpa, Milarepa, Gampopa, Jigten Sumgön, and their lineage heirs: Please bestow good fortune and auspiciousness.

MA DRI DROL WA TSA LA SHA KYE DÖG BYIN DRUP KYUR DËN TI LO NA RO SHAP MAR MË THAK SUM JYIG ZHIN SUM GÖN SOK JYU PA RIM ZHU NYAM CHAY DZOR GE LEK SHOG

Transcendent Lord Protector Amitayus
Who grants supreme life - everlasting, stable, and unchanging And who diverts from untimely death
One who merely hears your name or thinks of you:
Please bestow good fortune and auspiciousness.

DANG KYE SHEN NYI YEK LA DYEN PË MÖD D'YE MIN NANG PË LAM NA DYANG ZE DE THAK TH'IN MË JYUR TSE YE CH'OG CHÍNG PË CH'OM DEN YÖN TS'AN GON PÖ KYE LEK TSOR

With discipline, living in the higher training of morality,
With great compassion that appears as the glory of those to be tamed,
And without ever parting, devoid of all grasping, from mahamudra's natural state,
Ngedön Tenpé Nyima, Sun of the Teachings,
May your life remain firm!

NAM DA TH'IM JYE LAP PË DYUR WA JYUD TH'OG DZË ZHAN PO DYUR ZE PAR DU ZH'AR ZHIN MË TYAK CH'IN NYOG MË RANG MO CH'ANG NYING DON DYIN PU NYUR MÜR ZHAB DEN SHOG

In accordance with the request of various communities of the Upper Kham Nangchen region, and in particular the following of the Drikung Kagyü lineage at [Gar] Monastery and its nearby communities, the Buddhist monk and expounder of the Dharma Tenzin Gyatso, Dalai Lama, composed these words of prayer for the long life of the 8th Garchen Rinpoche, Könchog Ngedön Tenpé Nyima, on the 6th day of the 9th month in the Fire Monkey Year in the Tibetan 17th Rabjung Cycle, or November 5, 2016.

This translation from Tibetan into English was completed by Ina Dhargye and edited by Kay Candler in December 2016. The Tibetan phonetic transliteration by Lance David Bergerson. All the many errors are regretted.

Kagyu Lineage Dedication Prayer

यवा. मृ. मृ. प्रकट. कुर्य. पृष्टी. स्वाट. प्राची । वियाय. प्रकृट. म्वा. स्वयः मृत्या । वियाय. प्रकृट. म्वा. स्वयः मृत्या । वियाय. प्रकृट. म्वा. स्वयः मृत्यः मृत्यः । ।

DOR-JE CHANG-CHEN TI-LI NA-RO DANG/ MAR-PA MI-LA CHÖ-JE GAM-PO-PA/ PHAG-MO DRU-PA GYAL-WA DRI-KUNG-PA/ KAG-YU LA-MA NAM-KYI TA-SHI SHOG/

Dorje Chang, Tilopa, Naropa, Marpa, Milarepa, Dharma Lord Gampopa, Phagmodrupa, and Lord Drikungpa, Please bestow upon us the most auspicious blessings of all the Kagyu Lamas.

च्याने। भ्रि.म.च.एक्.म.प्रॅट.पविवाताना हो। ब्रिट.पप्त.चया.पर्म्। व्याप्त.पर्मेता। व्याप्त.चया.पर्मेता।

SO-NAM DI-YI THAM-CHE ZIG-PA NYI/ THOB-NE NYE-PAY DRA-NAM PHAM-CHE TE/ KYE-GA NA-CHI BA-LONG TRUG-PA YI/ SI-PAY TSHO-LEY DRO-WA DROL-WAR SHOG/

By this virtue, may I achieve omniscience By defeating all enemies - confusion. May all who travel on the waves of birth, old age, sickness and death -Cross the ocean of samsara.

भ्रुषायाः तृष्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रात्याः स्रोत्याः । इतः स्रातः त्रियः स्रोत्रायः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स्रोत्याः स

CHANG-CHUNG SEM-CHOG RIN-PO-CHE/ MA-KYE PA-NAM KYE-GYUR CHIG/ KYE-PA NYAM-PA ME-PAR YANG/ GONG-NE GONG-DU PHEL-WAR SHOG/

Bodhicitta, the excellent and precious mind Where it is unborn, may it arise, Where it is born, may it not decline, But ever increase higher and higher.

; व्राअःभुः विस्तर्भः प्रवाधितः वर्षितः प्राप्तित्वा । व्राध्यः प्राप्तिः भुः क्षेः सेटः प्रस्ति । व्यविष्यः व वर्षित्रः व्यव्यः प्रस्ति । व्यविष्यः प्रस्ति । व्यविष्यः प्रस्ति । व्यविष्यः प्रस्ति । व्यविष्यः व्यविष्यः व

LA-MA KU-KHAM SANG-WAR SOL-WA DEB/ CHOG TU-KU TSHE RING-WAR SOL-WA DEB/ TRIN-LEY DAR-SHING GYE-PAR SOL-WA DEB/ LA-MA-DANG DREL-WA ME-PAR JYIN-GYI LOB/

I pray that the Lama may have good health.

I pray that the Lama may have long life.

I pray that your Dharma activities spread far and wide.

I pray that I may not be separated from you.

$\frac{1}{2}$ प्रहर्म प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अष्टित्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत

JAM-PAL PA-WÖ JI-TAR KHYEN-PA DANG/ KUN-TU SANG-PO DE-YANG DE-SHIN TE/ DE-DAG KUN-GYI JE-SU DAG-LOB CHING/ GE-WA DI-DAG THAM-CHE RAB-TU NGO/

As Manjushri, the warrior, realized the ultimate state, And as did Samantabhadra, I will follow in their path And fully dedicate all the merit for all sentient beings.

SANG-GYE KU-SUM NYE-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/ CHO-NYI MI-GYUR DEN-PAY JYIN-LAB DANG/ GE-DUN MI-CHE DÜ-PAY JYIN-LAB KYI/ JI-TAR NGÖ-SHIN MON-LAM DRUB-PAR SHOG//

By the blessing of the Buddha who attained the three kayas, By the blessing of the truth of the unchanging Dharma- as-such, By the blessing of the indivisible Sangha order, May the merit I share bear fruit.

WELL-KNOWN PRAYER CALLED DAKHORMA

यःचराणुर्यःक्षेत्र। वित्वाद्यः द्वोःचितः स्वाध्यः व्याध्यः प्रमुख्यः । त्वाध्यः प्रमुख्यः प्रमुख्यः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः प्रमुख्यः स्व वित्वाः प्रमुख्यः विष्यः स्वयः व्याध्यः प्रमुख्यः । त्वाः विष्यः विष्यः विषयः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः प्रमुख्यः स्वाधः वित्वाः प्रमुख्याः स्विष्यः स्वयः स्वय

DAK-DANG KHOR-DAY THAM-CHAY KYI/

DU-SUM DU-SAG PA-DANG/

YÖ-PAY GE-WAY TSA-WA DI/ DAG-DANG SEM-CHEN THAM-CHAY/ NYUR-DU LA-NA ME-PA/

YANG-DAG-PAR DZOG-PAY CHANG-CHUB RIN-PO-CHE THOB-PAR GYUR CHIG//

By the virtues collected in the three times

By myself and all beings in samsara and nirvana,

And by the innate root of virtue,

May I and all sentient beings quickly attain

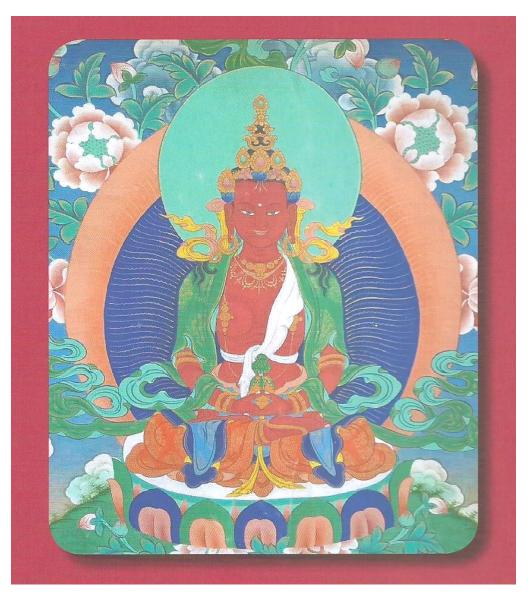
Unsurpassed, perfect, complete, precious Enlightenment.

रेव केव प्राप्त मोर्च प्राप्त अप्रिव केंब मोर्ग हो हेव प्रचेल मार्व वाय प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्व स्वाप्त स

SHE-JA KUN-ZIG KUN-KHYEN CHÖ-KYI JE/ TEN-DREL NE-LA WANG-THOB DRIK-KUNG-PA/ RIN-CHEN PAL-GYI TEN-PA SI-TAY BAR/ SHE-DRUB THÖ-SAM GOM-PEY ZIN-GYUR CHIG//

May the teachings of the Great Drikungpa, Ratnashri, Who is omniscient, Lord of the Dharma, Master of Inter-dependence, Continue and increase through study, practice, contemplation and meditation Until the end of samsara.

অন্ত্ৰ'অন্ত্ৰ'ঝঁ|| Sarva Mangalam



Buddha Amitayus Tse Pag Me

Buddha Amitayus Long-Life Practice

First recite Refuge and Bodhicitta prayers - page 35~34

Generation Stage

OM SWABHAVA SHUDDA SARWA DHARMA SWABHAWA SHUDDO 'HANG

DAG-SHEN DER-DZIN GYI TOG-PA NGO-POR DZIN-PA THAM-CHE TONG-PA NYI-DU JYANG/

Grasping onto self and others, conceptual thoughts of grasping at reality, all this is purified into emptiness.

नेते न्दायम् अर्थेवाया प्रज्ञान्त न्त्रा वित्रायान्त्र त्या

DE'I NANG-LE NA-TSHOG PE-MA DANG DA-WE DEN LA From that arises a variegated lotus and moon cushion.

DAG-DANG TOR-MA YI-GE HRI MAR-PO RING-CHA TSHEG DRAG DANG CHE-PA LE Upon these, both I and the torma appear as a brilliant red letter HRI

र्द्र-तर्स्र्यान्त्र गानेयान्य

Ö-TRÖ DON-NYI CHE

From this light radiates accomplishing the two benefits.

TSUR-DŪ HRI LA-THIM DE YONG-SU DRUB PA LE

The light then returns and dissolves into the HRI 38 which completely dissolves into

GON-PO TSHE-PAG-ME KU-DOK MAR-PO NANG-LA RANG-SHIN ME-PA The red Protector Amitayus (Limitless Life), appearing but without inherent existence

TSHEN-PE GYEN-PA ZHAL-CHIG CHYAG-NYI PA/

With all the major and minor marks of the Buddha and with one face and two hands.

८२: भ्राप्तारादे रहें प्राप्त रहता

U-TRA RAL-PAY CHO-PAN CHEN The hair is in a top-knot

रेव र्पे के ड्रू कॅंग्र प्रे प्रे प्र

RIN-PO-CHE NA-TSHOK-PAY U-GYEN/ The head is ornamented with a jeweled crown.

८४.अ.क्र्यायाजी.ब्रेट्रयाल्याया-८८.अट्रयाल्याया-२२। १४८.मेथी व्ययानिया विययानिया विययानियालाक्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान्यात्र्यायान

NYEN GYEN/ GUL-GYEN/ DO-SHAL/ CHAG-DUB/ ZHAB-DUB LA-SOG-PA Ö-TRO-PAY DZE-PA/ DAR NA-TSHOK KYI TÖ YOG DANG ME YOG-CHEN/

The body is beautified by light-radiating ornaments, such as earrings, short necklace, long necklace, armlets, and anklets, along with multicolored silk upper and lower garments.

ग्रीयाञ्चयायायक्रियायाय्ये होत्य त्रक्षेत्रयाय्ये हित्याय्ये हित्ये हि

CHAG-NYI NYAM-ZHAG-GI TENG-NA CHI-ME TSE-DU-TSI GANG-WAY BUM-PA KHA GYEN GUL-CHING-KYI TRE-PA NAM-PA/

The hands are in the meditation position holding the vase filled with the life-restoring nectar, with silk ribbons tied around the neck of the vase.

ZHAB DOR-JE KYIL-MO TRUNG-GYI ZHUG-PAY TREL-WAR OM/ DRIN-PAR AH THUG-KAR HUNG GYI TSHAM-PA LE Ö TRO PAY GOM-PA DANG DRA-WAY YE-SHE-PA CHEN DRANG/

The legs are in the Vajra position. At the forehead is an OM $\frac{8}{5}$, at the throat is an AH $\frac{8}{5}$, and at the heart is a HUNG $\frac{8}{5}$ from which light radiates inviting the Wisdom Beings, who appear identical to the visualized form.

र्दः हुँ 'चै'र्नेः गतिषासु' सेट्'पर' विस्र

DZA HŪNG BAM HO. NYI-SU ME-PAR THIM/ DZA HŪNG BAM HO. They dissolve nondually.

श्चर.लट.विवाया.पापु.या.त्ये त्याया.पूर्ट.पत्त्र्या.तया.ट्यट.की.प्रवाया.की.विवाया

LAR-YANG THUG-KAY SA-BON LE Ö TRÖ PE WANG-LHA RIG-NGA CHEN-DRANG/ Then, from the seed syllable at the heart, light radiates, inviting the five-family empowerment deities.

Make the Offerings:

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA \mathbf{ARGHAM} PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **NAIWAITE** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

OM PANTSA KULA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSA SVĀHĀ/

क्ष्र्रायन मृत्यामा जाना व्यानी विद्यान वि

ब्रेषायार्ष्यापायान्याया प्राचार्या

ZHE SOL-WA TAB-PE/ WANG-GI LHE

Thus supplicate the empowerment deities with the mantra:

OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ABHIKHEKATA SAMĀYA SHRIYE HUNG

बेबानुयापते सुबाद्या प्रमुक्ता मुक्ता मुक्ता

ZHE BUM-PAY-CHU WANG-KYUR KU-GANG DRI-MA DAG/

They bestow initiation filling the body with water from the vase, purifying the defilements

कि.क्षेया.भारतप्रापूर्टार्टाया.भुटा.ग्रीयार्टिं.यम्भेयार्टाटाक्षे.क्ष्रभारटा.कुटालायक्षेत्रात्रम्मी

CHU LHAG-MA LE Ö-PAG-ME KYI U-GYEN WANG-LHA-NAM RANG-NYI-LA TIM-PAR-GYUR

The overflowing water transforms into Amitabha ornamenting the head. The empowerment deities dissolve into me.

Make the Offerings:

क्षें यस मित्र वा मित

स्ट्री स्ट्री हुया श्राम्यो सही के से हो नम्म संक्रिये हुये

OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ARGHAM** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **NEWITE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/OM SARWA TATHĀGATA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

चरःग्रीषायर्केन्।

Praise:

तह्या हेव तह्व रावे याई र्चे के न्यया सेना

JIG-TEN DREN-PAY TSO-WO TSHE-PHAG-ME/Amitayus, chief guide of this world,

नुषाक्षेत्र पळे पाया सुषापहेँ अषा यहं न पते।

DÜ-MIN CHI-WA MA-LÜ JOM-DZE-PAY Save all beings from untimely death

अर्ग्रेव.श्रेट.र्ज्ञेव.यर्ज्ञज्ञ.य्रेट.दा.क्ष्या.ग्री.श्रेयबा

GON-ME DUG-NGAL GYUR PA NAM-KYI KYAB/ Refuge for helpless suff'ring beings

यत्यामुराक्रें न्यायासेन्या स्वाप्तास्य वेया वेया विद्यात्र

SANG-GYE TSHE-PAG-ME LA CHAG-TSHAL-LO/I prostrate to Buddha Boundless Life.

Mantra Recitation:

विवायाम् म्बाप्ते प्रतियासु द्वेश्येवा वी अधर प्रवाया ग्रीया पर्से राया यस ते प्रतिया वर्षे प्रति प्रतिया

THUG-KAR DA-WAY Ü-SU HRI-YIG-GI THAR-NGAG-KYI KOR-WA LE Ö TRÖ/ DRO-WAY DON-JYAY/

At the heart, in the center of a moon circle, is a HRI $\frac{1}{2}$ 8 syllable surrounded by the mantra, radiating light that benefits beings.

र्केर.पथ्याचेया यत्याभ्याचेत्राचेत्र्य्याभ्याभ्याभ्यान्त्रेयाच्यान्त्र्याच्यान्त्र्याच्यान्त्र्याच्यान्त्र्याच्यान्त्र्याच्यान्त्र SANG-GYE JYANG-SEM NAM-KYI JYIN-LAB DÜ NE NGAG-TRENG SA-BON DANG-CHA-PA-LA THIM-PAR-GYUR

The blessings of all the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas gather and dissolve into the mantra garland and seed syllable.

क्षॅं लाया रावे हिं सक्के यो यु ह्य

OM A MARANI DZI WĀNTI YE SWĀHĀ

The long mantra

OM NAMO BHAGA WATE AH PĀ RI MITA ĀYUR JÑĀNA SUVINISH TSITTA TEZO RĀZAYA/ TATHĀGATĀYA ARHATE SAMYAK SAM BUDDHAYA/ TAYATHA/ OM PUNYE PUNYE MAHĀ PUNYE AH PA RA MITA PUNYE AH PA RA MITA PUNYA JANA SAMBARO PA TSITI/ OM SARWA SAMSKARA PARI SHUDDHA DHARMA TE GAGANA SA MUNG GATE SWABHAWA VISHUDDAH MAHĀNAYA PARIWARE SWĀHĀ/

वेषाच्चुम्षान्नम् क्षेम्पर्याने

The essence mantra

क्षें लाया रावे हिं सक्के पे युष्त

OM A MARANI DZI WĀNTI YE SWĀHĀ

র্বশন্ত ব্রশন্ত্রশ্রমাথরমা

Recite the mantra as many times as possible.

Offering:

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ARGHAM** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PADTING** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **PUSHPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JŅĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **DHUPE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **ALOKE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **GHANDHE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **NEWITE** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

OM ĀYUR JÑĀNA SAPARIWĀRA **SHAPTA** PRATITSAYE SVĀHĀ/

বম'ট্রী'মর্ছুম্

Praise

तहेषा हेव तदेव पति ष ईं र्चे कें द्रष्या बेदा

JIG-TEN DREN-PAY TSO-WO TSHE-PHAG-ME/Amitayus, chief guide of this world,

नुषा भेव 'तके 'चा भाषा प्राचित्र स्वा अर्ह्म 'प्राचे

DÜ-MIN CHI-WA MA-LÜ JOM-DZE-PAY Save all beings from untimely death

अर्गूष.गुर.र्ह्मयो.यर्ह्मज.ग्री.र.त.क्षया.ग्री.श्चीयया

GON-ME DUG-NGAL GYUR PA NAM-KYI KYAB/ Refuge for helpless suff'ring beings

यम्यामुयाळे प्रपान सेन्या स्वापात्र्या वेया पङ्गेन वया

SANG-GYE TSHE-PAG-ME LA CHAG-TSHAL-LO/I prostrate to Buddha Boundless Life.

বর্ল্ল্র্ন্স্র্র্ন্

Requesting forgiveness

अ'तर्चुर'ऍ८ब'सु'अ'क्रेट्'८८'।

MA-JYOR YONG-SU MA-NYE DANG/ For meager, incomplete offerings,

यर्वाः भूर्यः मूँ: ध्रेयः वृतः राष्ट्रीयः राष्ट्री

DAG-MONG LO-YI GANG-GYI PAY/ For mistakes made through my ignorance,

क्रन् :क्ष्वा :ब्रॅन्श :पर :ब्रुर :प: न्व

CHE-LAG NONG-PAR GYUR-PA DAG/ Or for adding or omitting things,

अर्योत्र हिंद् दे गात्र पर्वेद पर अर्देद

GON-KHYO DE-KUN ZO-PAR DZO/ Protector, please forgive these mistakes.

डेरा धे यो प्रमु पायत यासुस्र पहेंद्र

Recite the 100-syllable mantra three times

क्ष्रायह् सम् स्यायायाय तु पायायाय ह सम् मे वे पा

OM BAZRA SATTVA SAMAYA/ MANU PALAYA/ BARZA SATTVA TENOPA/

<u>निहु-दी-ह्न-बो-च्चा-सासु-निःक्</u>रिःबो-च्चा-सा

TISHTHA DRIDO ME BHAWA/ SUTO KHYOME BHAWA/

थी.त्.ष्ट्री.ष्ट्राच्ची.स.ल.ची.प्रप्रे.षु.ची.स.

SUPO KHYOME BHAWA/ ANU RAKTO ME BHAWA/

यम् यह से हुं से प्यक्त यम् यास सु रहे से प्यश्गा म हुं

SARWA SIDDHI ME-PAR-YATSHA/ SARWA KARMA SUTSA-ME TSIT-TAN SHRI-YA KURU HUNG/

५.२.२.२.२) ई.वा.सब.बच.२.५.वी.वी.२

HA HA HA HO/ BHAGAWAN/ SARWA TATHAGATA/

यह्र श्रु त्रे सुद्ध यहें ह्र स्य सह स्य स्य स्य स्य स्य

BAZRA/ MAME MUNTSA/ BAZRI BHAWA/ MAHA SAMAYA SATTWA AH//

র্মুব'এঅ'ব।

Dedication Prayer

స్తేః దశ్రమ:జైన'మర్చన'చ్':జ్':८५४५) अेट्।

HRIH/ CHOM-DEN GOM-PO TSHE-PAG-ME/ HRIH Exalted Amitayus, Protector, by this merit

বন্ধীর স্তিদ বন্ধ্রবন্ধ দরি দ্বী বার দির্

NYEN-CHING DRUB-PAY GE-WA DI/ Of reciting and practice,

यर्वाःश्वाबादम्।याअासुबाया

DAG-SOG DRO-WA MA-LU PA/ I and all living beings,

क्रें धे देवा दहित अर्केवा र्हेटा र्हेवा

TSHE-YI RIG-DZIN CHOG-THOB SHOG

May we accomplish the great Immortality Wisdom.

Verses of great fortune

HRIH/ MIN-DROL DAM-PAY CHOG-TSOL WA/

HRIH/ May I have the great fortune of the Root and Lineage Lamas

TSA-GYU LA-MAY TA-SHI SHOG/

Who grant the great instructions which ripen and liberate.

CHOG-THUN NGO DRUB CHOG-TSHOL WA/

May I have the great fortune of Buddha Amitayus,

CHI-ME GON-POY TA-SHI SHOG

Who grants supreme attainments both ultimate and mundane.

GAL-KYEN BAR-CHE SEL-DZE PA/

May I have the great fortune of the Ocean of Holders

DAN-CHEN GYA-TSHO TA-SHI SHOG

Of Samaya, who dispels all adverse circumstances



Amítabha Buddha of Boundless Light

७७७ दॅ८.८त्यो.भूर.गी.भूषायञ्चयायटे.कुष.वुट.श्रूर.वुषाचि.य.यवेयाया.स्र

Connecting with the Pure Land of Sukhavati, a practice of Buddha Amitabha

वर्शेषाश्चीन्त्रम् वर्शक्तित्त्वत्त्रम् वर्शक्तित्त्वत्त्रम् वर्षेत्रम् वर्षेत्रम्

Namo Amitabhāya! Someone who wishes to practice the Buddha Amitābha should arrange plenty of offering substances in front of an image of the pure land.

श्चित्रश्रात्याम्बर्यायनेत्रश्रायाने।

DÜN GYI NAM KHAR LA MA Ö PAG ME PA LA KHOR JANG CHUB SEM PA PAG DU ME PE KOR WA NGÖ SU ZHUG PAR GYUR

In the space before me appears the guru [in the form of] Amitābha, surrounded by an inconceivable [retinue of] bodhisattvas.

Thus visualize.

শ্ভূ্বহাইমহার

Refuge and Bodhichitta:

वर्गि दर्गिव अर्क्षेय मास्रुय दर्ग दर्ग वर्षा सुराय मास्रुय। सुराय मास्रुय स्था सुराय सुर

উষ্য অব গ্রাম্কুরা দুর্ন স্ক্রান্ত্র অব্যাদী ব্রুদ্র দুর্ন ক্রি ক্রাম্ক্র ক্রাম্ক্র ক্রাম্ব ক্রাম্ব ক্রাম্ব ক্র

NAMO / KÖN CHOG SUM DANG TSA WA SUM / KYAB NE NAM LA KYAB SU CHI / DRO KÜN SANG GYE LA GÖ CHIR / JANG CHUB CHOG DU SEM KYE DO

Namo! To the Three Jewels and the Three Roots—the places of protection—I go for refuge. In order to establish all beings in buddhahood, I give rise to the mind set on supreme awakening. Recite three times and then [recite:]

Offering the Seven-Limbed Prayer of Gathering the Accumulations to the Objects of Refuge:

CHOG CHU DÜ SUM ZHUG PA YI / GYAL WA SE CHE THAM CHE LA / KÜN NE DANG WE CHAG TSHAL LO

With sincere faith I pay homage to all the buddhas and bodhisattvas abiding in the ten directions and three times!

ME TOG DUG PÖ MAR ME DRI / ZHAL ZE RÖL MO LA SOG PA/ NGÖ JOR YI KYI TRÜL NE BÜL / PHAG PE'I TSHOG KYI ZHE SU SÖL

I offer flowers, incense, lamps, fragrances, food, music, and the like, actually arranged and mentally created. Supreme gathering, please accept them!

THOG MA ME NE DA TA'I BAR / MI GE CHU DANG TSHAM ME NGA / SEM NI NYÖN MONG WANG GYUR PE'I / DIG PA THAM CHE SHAG PAR GYI

I confess all evil deeds, the ten non-virtues, and five acts without interval [that I have committed,] overpowered by mental afflictions, since beginningless time until now.

NYEN THÖ RANG GYAL JANG CHUB SEM / SO SÖ KYE WO LA SOG PE / DÜ SUM GE WA CHI SAG PA / SÖ NAM LA NI DAG YI RANG

I rejoice in the merit, all the virtue accumulated in the three times, by the śhrāvakas, pratyekas, bodhisattvas, ordinary beings, and the like.

श्रेश्वरात्त्रम्थ्या विक्षात्रात्त्रम् विक्षात्री विक्षात्री विक्षात्रम् विक्षात्रम् विक्षात्रम्थे विक्षात्री विक्षात्री

SEM CHEN NAM KYI SAM PA DANG / LO YI JE DRAG JI TA WAR / CHE CHUNG THÜN MONG THEG PA YI / CHÖ KYI KHOR LO KOR DU SÖL

Please turn the wheel of the Dharma of the greater and lesser vehicles, [and the teachings] common [to both,] according to the aspirations and diverse mental capacities of sentient beings.

KHOR WA JI SI MA TONG BAR / NYA NGEN MI DA THUG JE YI / DUG NGEL GYA TSHOR JING WA YI / SEM CHEN NAM LA ZIG SU SÖL

Until saṃsâra is emptied, do not pass into nirvâṇa but compassionately look upon sentient beings drowning in the ocean of suffering.

DAG GI SÖ NAM CHI SAG PA / THAM CHE JANG CHUB GYUR GYUR NE / RING POR MI THOG DRO WA YI / DREN PE'I PAL DU DAG GYUR CHIG

May all the merit I have accumulated become the cause of awakening, and may I soon become a glorious guide of beings. *Thus offer*.

TSHOG ZHING NAM RANG LA THIM PE DAG DANG SEM CHEN KÜN GYI GYÜ LA TSHE ME ZHI'I LO KYE PAR GYUR

Think: The field of accumulation dissolves into me. Thus the mind of the four immeasurables has arisen within the mind streams of myself and all sentient beings.

SEM CHEN DE DANG DEN GYUR CHIG / DUG NGAL KÜN DANG DRAL WAR SHOG / DE DANG TAG DU MI DRAL ZHING / TANG NYOM CHEN POR NE GYUR CHIG

May [all] sentient beings have happiness. May they be free from all suffering. May they never be separate from happiness. May they abide in great equanimity. *Thus recite*.

न्दिंशमालि'षी'न्यामार्झ्यश्रायात्री

The Main Part: Visualizing the Yidam:

७७। । इट्सेन्यम्भरत्राक्ष्याम् व स्टायनिव द्वारा व स्वायनिक स्वायनिक स्वायनिक स्वयन्ति । स्वयन्तिक स्वयन्तिक स

A / NANG SI KHOR DE CHÖ KÜN RANG ZHIN TONG / MA TOG KHOR WAR THRÜL NAM NYON RE MONG

A, appearance and existence, all phenomena of saṃsâra and nirvâṇa, are empty by nature. How tiring, that beings wander confused in saṃsâra, not realizing this.

क्रॅंटम्बर्याक्षेटाहे बुटावह्मा इया अन्दर्वि स्टार्म कुष्येमान्म र्योष्ट्रिया बुरायका

TONG SAL NYING JE ZUNG JUG TSAL DANG NI / RANG RIG HRI YIG KAR PO YONG GYUR LE

My awareness [appears as] a white HRĪ—the manifestation of unified emptiness, clarity, and compassion.

यनः त्रुवेः यान्त्रः तुः स्टः केनः श्रुवः स्राया वेयाया। वयाया छेया ख्यापवे वया श्रुसः यनः खेटः वहें वा

PE DE'I DEN DU RANG NYI CHEN RE ZIG / ZHAL CHIG CHAG ZHI THAL JAR PE THRENG DZIN

[The HRI] transforms into myself [appearing as] Chenrezig [seated] upon a cushion of lotus and moon, with one face and four arms, two are joined [at the heart and the other two] hold a lotus and garland.

विविटः व्यवस्य यदेः व्यवस्य उतः स्वरम् अतिः कवा अनु अतः यद्भवः विवः अविवः युटः यव्यवा वा

ZHI ZHING JAM PE'I NYAM CHEN LONG KÜ CHE / KU ME PEME'I NANG NUB KYIL TRUNG ZHUG

Peaceful and with loving countenance, [I am dressed in] the garments of a saṃbhogakâya [buddha]. Sitting in cross-legged posture, my lower body is enfolded in a lotus.

सत्व क्षी वसासायर प्रता त्रुदे यादव होटात्। के धीया दसर में दिन के रास्य दयर प्रसा

DÜN GYI NAM KHAR PE DE'I DEN TENG DU / HRI YIG MAR PO Ö ZER RAB BAR WE

In the space in front, upon a seat of lotus and moon, [appears] a red HRĪ gleaming with light.

मुंग्रायद्धतः सद्यामुका नुदः सेस्राया सहेत्राय मन्नित्राय में तुका सम्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्

CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM NYE PAR JE / KHYEN TSE NÜ THU DÜ NE HRI LA THIM

[The light radiates,] pleasing the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions and gathering [their] knowledge, love, and power. [The light then] dissolves back into the HRĪ.

LAR YANG Ö ZER RIG DRUG NE SU THRÖ / SEM CHEN LE NANG DAG DZIN BAG CHAG JANG

Again light rays radiate to the six realms, purifying the karmic visions, self-grasping, and habitual imprints of sentient beings.

र्दर बेर र्द्र तर्श दें ये वा वाद्य राष्ट्र राष्ट्र राष्ट्र राष्ट्र के वाद्य राष्ट्र र

Ö ZER TSHUR DÜ HRI YIG NE GYUR WA / DRO WE'I KYAB CHOG SANG GYE Ö PAG ME

The light gathers back and the HRĪ transforms into the supreme protector of beings, Buddha Amitābha.

द्यरःगश्चयःपद्गरःगदिःश्चरःपंश्वरः । वयःगडेगःध्याःगविश्वः अवअःगव्याःश्वरः पत्नेदः वहेत्। क्रेश्वः म्याः व्याः व

MAR SAL PEMA RA GE'I HLÜN PO TAR / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI NYAM ZHAG HLUNG ZE DZIN / CHÖ GÖ NAM SUM SÖL ZHING KYIL TRUNG ZHUG

He is bright red like a mountain of rubies, with one face and two arms in equipoise mudrā holding a begging bowl. He wears the three Dharma robes and sits in cross-legged posture.

व्यव्याहेत् श्रुव श्रीकार में त्याह्मा हु या वेषा अदका मुका श्रुव श्री प्याद्या हित केव से स्वाव्या

THUG JE'I CHEN GYI DRO LA TAG TU ZIG / SANG GYE KÜN GYI DAG NYI CHEN POR SAL

Ceaselessly looking upon beings with eyes of compassion, he appears as the great embodiment of all buddhas.

देःधिः नाष्यसः शुः तत्यम् या अर्केनाः श्रुवः रश्या विषया वि

DE YI YE SU PHAG CHOG CHEN RE ZIG / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI YÖN PE PE KAR DZIN / KAR PÖ RIN CHEN GYEN CHEN ZHENG TAB ZHUG

On his right is the noble supreme Chenrezig, with one face and two arms, holding a white lotus with the left [hand.] White and adorned with jewels, he stands upright.

मुर्डे चेंदि मुर्जे द्वा स्वाया त्या विष्या मुर्गे मार्जे मार्जे

TSO WÖ YÖN DU GYAL SE THU CHEN THOB / ZHAL CHIG CHAG NYI YÖN PE DOR JE DZIN / NGÖN PO RIN CHEN GYEN CHEN ZHENG TAB ZHUG

To the left of the lord is the bodhisattva Vajrapâṇi, with one face and two arms, holding a vajra in the left [hand.] Blue and adorned with jewels, he stands upright.

वर्षे र.र्.वु र बोश्रवार्षे वर्षे वर्षा वर्षे वर

KHOR DU JANG SEM GEN DÜN TSHOG KYI KOR / TSO WÖ NE SUM DRU SUM TSHEN PA LE

They are surrounded by an assembly of bodhisattvas. The three places of the principal lord are marked with the three syllables.

Ö ZER KAR MAR THING SUM CHOG CHU DANG / KHYE PAR DE WA CHEN GYI ZHING DU THRÖ

From [the syllables] white, red, and blue light radiates to the ten directions, and in particular to the pure land of Sukhāvati,

NANG THA KHOR CHE THUG DAM GYÜ KÜL TE / KE CHIG NYI LA NE DIR CHEN DRANG GYUR

invoking the heart pledge of Amitābha and his retinue, who then instantly appear at this place. *Burn incense and play instruments*.

हुँ। रटररेगामान्यायदेखेरखेटावस्यावस्य रटायद्रसासूत्यायुवासूटास्यवरायविराद्रायस्य

 HUNG / RANG RIG KA DAG DE CHEN ZHING KHAM NE / RANG DANG HLÜN DRUB NANG THA KHOR DANG CHE

Hûm, in the great bliss sphere of my own primordially pure awareness [abides] Amitābha and retinue [as] the naturally present innate radiance.

योर्द्र-वश्वाद्याः क्षेत्राः यो वश्वाद्याः या वश्वाद्याः वश्वाद्य

DÖ NE DAM TSHIG YE SHE YER ME KYANG / TSE CHEN THUG JE'I LONG NE ZUG KYI KUR / MÖ PE'I LO DANG TSHAM PAR NAM RÖL TE

From the beginning the samaya- and wisdom [beings] are one, yet the form bodies manifest out of the expanse of great love and compassion in accordance with the mental inclinations [of beings.]

द्यम्बर्धः न्यान्याः में ब्राय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वाय्ये स्वाये स्वये स्वाये स्वये स्वाये स्व

THUG DAM WANG GI NE DIR SHEG NE KYANG / NA TSHOG PEMA DA WE'I DEN TENG DU / DAM TSHIG KYIL KHOR DI DANG NYI ME ZHUG

Following your heart pledge, come here to this place and be seated, indivisibly from the maṇḍala [of the] samaya [being], upon a cushion of multicolored lotus and moon.

क्षेष्णसे द्वेष्यस्य स्याप्त स्यापत स्यापत

OM A MI DHE WA SA PA RI WA RA VAJRA SA MA YA DZA / DZA HŪM BAM HO / SA MA YA TISTHA HLAN

बेश्चामार्श्वभायश्चान्दे पाउन्दर्शन्त्रशार्देन्द्रपम् अन्यार्भेन्यार्भेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यार्थेन्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्येन्यात्रेन्यात्रेन्यात्र

Supplicating thus, think that Amitābha and retinue actually come from Sukhāvati and merge non-dually, like water pouring into water, with you, the visualized samaya being.

ଧ୍ୟର୍କିଟ୍'ସ'ସ୍ତିଶ୍ୱଲ୍ସସଞ୍କ'ଶ୍ୱି। Blessing the Offerings:

र्रे त्या दि कि कि कि है। यत महामा

RAM YAM KHAM/ OM Ā HŪM [Recite] three times.

क्षें स्रद्य चित् स्य र स्य र स्य र स्य र स्था यहे हो स्य द्वा क्षें यह हो र हि । देश यह म्यूस्य ही स ही द स्य

OM SARVA VI PURA PURA SURA SURA AVARTE BHYE SVĀHĀ/ OM VAJRA SPHARAŅA KHAM

[Reciting] thus three times bless [the offerings.]

મદાલું નિશ્ચાન ક્રિયાન ક્રિયાન સામાન કર્યા ત્રા વિશ્વાન ત્રામાં ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા ત્રા કર્યા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા ત્રા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કરા કર્યા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્યા કરા કરા કર્યા કરા કર્ય

Visualize making offerings: from the heart of yourself, visualized as the Great Compassionate One, inconceivable offering goddesses emanate, holding inconceivable offering substances, such as the seven offerings, the five sense pleasures, the auspicious substances, symbols, and so forth, and from each of these offering substances unimaginable [offering] clouds of everything desirable emerge.

र्दे। यत्रात्यम्। यमुद्राद्यस्य यदेश्यर्केद्राय्ये स्वर्ति। श्चेत्रायदे स्टाय्येत्रम्यायदे त्वत्याद्वात्या दर्ने गुत्र

HRI / YEN LAG GYE DANG DEN PE'I CHÖ YÖN DI / JIN PE'I RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I ZHAL DU BÜL / DRO KÜN JOR PA PHÜN SUM TSHOG GYUR CHIG

HRĪ, I offer this water endowed with eight attributes, with the nature of generosity, to the mouth of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with perfect abundance!

नुम्बान्ध्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्ष्याक्षयाक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षय गुवाक्ष्येन्यविष्यानुमान्यविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याविष्याविष्याविष्याविष्याक्षयाविष्याक्षयाविष्याविष्याविष्य

DANG SIL NYOG ME YI 'ONG ZHAB SIL DI / TSÜL THRIM RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I ZHAB DU BÜL / DRO KÜN SI PE'I DUNG WA CHIL GYUR CHIG

I offer this foot-cleansing water—pure, cool, clear, and exquisite, with the nature of morality—to the feet of the Victorious One. May all beings be relieved from the misery of existence!

संविक्तियात्रे क्षित्र स्विष्ठ स्व

HLA DZE ME TOG NA TSOG DZE PA DI / ZÖ PE'I RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I CHEN LA BÜL / DRO KÜN THO RI YÖN TEN DÜN DEN SHOG

I offer various beautiful celestial flowers that have the nature of patience to the eyes of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with the seven attributes of the higher realms!

ह्य हु अन्तर्भः स्त्रु म् श्रु स्वर्त्ता वर्षे । वर्षे द्वा स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्ति स्वर्ति स्वर्त्ता स्वर्ति स्वर्

HLEN KYE JAR JUNG DRI CHOG DUG PÖ DI / TSÖN DRÜ RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I SHANG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN SI PE'I CHING LE DRÖL WAR SHOG

I offer naturally sweet-smelling scents and blended incense that have the nature of diligence to the nose of the Victorious One. May all beings become free from the bonds of samsaric existence!

म्बर्याः बेटः श्रूटः चरिः देवः केवः श्रूवः योः यदी। चश्रयः महिनः स्टः चबिवः श्रुवः चरिः श्रुवः याः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यश्रुवः श्रूवः श्रूवः याः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यश्रुवः श्रूवः याः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यश्रुवः श्रूवः याः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यश्रुवः श्रूवः । वर्षाः गुवः यद्यः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यद्यः । वर्षाः गुवः यद्यः यद्यः । वर्षाः यद्यः । वर्षाः यद्यः यद्यः । वर्षाः । वर्

SAL ZHING NANG WE'I RIN CHEN DRÖN ME DI / SAM TEN RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I THUG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN THRÜL LO MONG MÜN SEL WAR SHOG

I offer this precious radiant and lustrous lamp that has the nature of meditation to the heart of the Victorious One.

May the darkness of all beings' confused minds be dispelled!

त्रुरः त्रुर्यायाः वेष्ण्या विष्या विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्य विद्याले विषया स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या स्वाप्ता विष्या विष्या विष्या विष्या विषय

GUR GUM LA SOG NGE DEN MEN GYI CHAB / SHE RAB RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I KU LA BÜL / DRO WA KÜN GYI CHÖ NYI TOG PAR SHOG

I offer fragrant medicinal elixir, saffron, and the like, which have the nature of knowledge, to the form of the Victorious One. May all beings realize the inner nature of phenomena!

र्रे प्रमुप्तस्त्र्त्रप्त्रप्तिः ज्ञान्यस्य दि। वयस्य ग्री स्टाय ज्ञित्र मुख्याय दे वृष्ण्याय दिन् । यूर्वे गुत्र केट दिन् । वयस्य ग्री स्टाय ज्ञीय प्रमुख्य । दिन् ग्री स्टाय क्ष्य । विक्र स्टाय क्ष्य विक्र स्टाय विक्र स्टाय विक्र स्टाय विक्र स्टाय । विक्र स्टाय वि

RO GYA CHÜ DANG DEN PE'I ZHAL ZE DI / THAB KYI RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I JAG LA BÜL / DRO KÜN TING DZIN ZE KYI TSO WAR SHOG

I offer food endowed with the essence of a hundred tastes, with the nature of method, to the tongue of the Victorious One. May all beings be nourished by the food of samādhi!

दत्न्यह्र प्रत्येष संग्राह्म प्रदेवस में विष्यं से विषयं से विष्यं से विष्य

BÜ DUNG TRÖL SOG NYEN JEB RÖL MÖ TSOG / TOB KYI RANG ZHIN GYAL WE'I NYEN LA BÜL / DRO KÜN JANG CHUB SEM DANG DEN PAR SHOG

I offer harmonious musical sounds, such as those of conch shell, drum, and bell, which have the nature of power, to the ear of the Victorious One. May all beings be endowed with bodhichitta!

न्यर में क्षेत्र में न्यति में क्षेत्र क्षेत्

WANG PO TSIM JE DÖ PE'I YÖN TEN NGA / MÖN LAM RANG ZHIN GYAL WA NAM LA BÜL / DRO KÜN ZAG ME DE WE NGOM PAR SHOG

I offer the five desirables of the senses, which have the nature of aspiration to the Victorious One. May all beings be satisfied by undefiled bliss!

त्याः विषास्या मृत्याया स्वापाय स्

TRA SHI DZE TAG GYE DANG GYAL SI DÜN / YE SHE RANG ZHIN GYAL WA NAM LA BÜL / DRO KÜN SANG GYE YÖN TEN THOB PAR SHOG

I offer the eight auspicious substances, [the eight auspicious] symbols, and the seven royal attributes, which have the nature of wisdom, to the Victorious One. May all beings attain the attributes of buddhahood!

क्षे अत्रत्यु र्हं भे क्यू असु ५ हु। राष्ट्र अस्य विष्यु हुँ। डेबामक्रें ५ हैं।

OM SARVA PŪJA MEGHA SAMUDRA SPHARAŅA SAMAYE Ā HŪM Thus offer.

सर्वा तत्र्या याते।

Maṇḍala Offering:

TONG SUM JIG TEN RAB JAM THAM CHE KYI / DAG DU ZUNG DANG MA ZUNG NGÖ PO DANG / DAG LÜ LONG CHÖ DOG PA CHI CHI PA

All owned and unowned things of the entire infinite billionfold universe, my own body, enjoyments, and all possessions,

र्द्ध्रायोद्दान्ते क्षेत्र विदाद्दात्याया धिम्ना दर्शे शुत्रायद्वा यद्देत्र स्यावी शुदास्य स्थाद्वा इयाद्वा विदाद्देश स्थाद्वा स्या स्थाद्वा स्या स्थाद्वा स्था स्थाद्वा स्थाद्वा स्था

TÖ ME DE CHEN ZHING DU BÜL WA YI / DRO KÜN DAG DZIN RAB ZHI JANG SEM DEN / NAM DAG ZHING DU THOG ME KYE WAR SHOG

I offer, without holding anything back, to the pure land of Sukhāvati. May the self-grasping of beings be thereby fully pacified, may they be endowed with bodhichitta, and may their birth in the pure land be unobstructed.

ष्ट्रायह्यायुः ई से कु खू कु ।

OM RATNA MANDALA PŪ DZA ME GHA Ā HŪM

क्षेद्र चेंदे : वन त्यम : यत्न : यन वन

The Quintessential Seven Branches

रद्भेयश्चरश्चित्रः भ्रूट्यं स्वात्त्रः स्वात्त्र

RANG SEM SANG GYE TOG PE DÖN CHAG TSAL/ RIG TONG DZIN ME NANG SI CHÖ PAR BÜL/ NYI DZIN THRÜL NANG CHÖ NYI LONG DU SHAG

Realizing that my own mind is awakened, I pay homage on the ultimate level. Empty awareness – free of grasping – is the offering of all appearance and existance. Confused perceptions of dualistic grasping are confessed within the expanse of dharmatâ.

श्चामाश्चराञ्चराष्ठीः हेर्माश्चराया हेशायी प्रमाश्चर सुन्ना श्चामा श्चाम श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा श्चामा

KU SUM HLÜN GYI DZOG LA JE YI RANG / THUG JE GYÜN CHE ME PE'I CHÖ KHOR

I rejoice in the spontaneous perfection of the three kāyas. Turn the Dharma wheel of unceasing compassion.

KHOR DE KÜN KHYAB RANG ZHIN CHÖ KUR ZHUG / KHOR SUM MIG ME KHYAB DAL CHEN POR NGO

Remain in the dharmakāya nature that pervades all saṃsāra and nirvāṇa! I dedicate the threefold purity within infinite pervasiveness.

वर्ह्मेर्प्यानुग्वाने

Offering Praise:

થી શૈયાનું સાથા સાથા ત્રામાં કે ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં સ્થાન ત્રામાં ત્રામાં સાથા ત્ર ત્રામાં શૈયાના ત્રામાં ત

Recognizing and giving rise to certainty [in the fact that] everything [comprised by] appearance and existence is the deity, and the pure land, the self-arising manifestation of primordial wisdom, is the actual homage and praise. The homage as a mere common gesture of recollecting and venerating the qualities of the deity's knowledge, love, and power is as follows:

है। यरे केव बिर रु केंबा ग्री विवेर तें यहें रा बेसबा उव हमाया पा हमा हु खमारा हे बामा बेमाया

HRI/ DE CHEN ZHING DU CHÖ KYI KHOR LO KOR/ SEM CHEN NAM LA TAG TU THUG JE ZIG/

HRĪ, always turning the Dharma wheel in the pure land of Sukhāvati, you unceasingly look upon sentient beings with compassion.

DAM CHA ZHAL ZHE DRO WE'I DÖN DZE PE'I / NANG THA NYAM ZHAG DZE LA CHAG TSAL TÖ

Homage and praise to Amitābha, who while abiding in equipoise, follows his pledge to act for the purpose of beings!

शुव रक्षण्ये विषय प्रत्यास्य केव विषय स्वाया स्वाया स्वाया स्वाया स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य स्वयास्य

CHEN RE ZIG DANG THU CHEN THOB LA SOG / GYAL SE JANG SEM DRA CHOM PHAG PE'I TSOG

To Chenrezig, Vajrapāņi, the other bodhisattvas, the noble assembly of arhats,

DE CHEN ZHING DU ZHUG PE'I HLA TSOG LA / LÜ NGAG YI SUM GÜ PE CHAG TSAL TÖ

and the gathering of deities dwelling in Sukhāvati, I humbly pay homage and offer praise with body, speech, and mind. *Thus praise*.

নন্ধুষ্ণদ্ধীশৃষ্ণবি

Visualization [for the Mantra] Recitation:

रदःकेदःवहेवाःहेवःद्वदःध्वाःश्चवाश्चाराः त्रुः ह्वाःश्वरः क्षेत्रःकेदः विवाद्ववाः वाष्यश्चाराङ्गेरा

RANG NYI JIG TEN WANG CHUG THUG KA RU / DA TENG HRI THAR YIG DRUG YE SU KOR

At the heart of myself as Chenrezig, on a moon disk, is a HRĪ surrounded by the six syllable mantra circling clockwise.

देःधिःदिन्यश्रञ्ज्याश्चितःनगरःदिःश्चेश्व। श्वग्रथाःगाःवशःवितःश्चितःश्चितःश्चेतःश्चित्र। श्चग्रशःश्चित्र। श्चित्रवाशः विश्वज्ञास्त्रेतःश्चग्रशःस्वराप्तः स्वर्थाः श्चित्रवाशः विश्वाशः विश्वाशः विश्वाशः स्वर्थाः स्वर्थाः स्वर्थाः

DE YI Ö LE NGAG THRENG KAR PO TRÖ / THUG KA NE THÖN DÜN KYE THUG KAR THIM / KU SUNG THUG KYI THUG JE'I THUG DAM KÜL

From it light [radiates and] a white mantra garland issues forth, emerges from my heart, and dissolves into the heart of the deity visualized in front. [Thus, Amitābha's] compassionate heart pledge of body, speech, and mind is invoked.

ख्नाबादीत्र्वाबानाविः कृष्यवरः स्वाबाद्धेरः यथ। दें र बेर र स्वाबाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेत्। स्ट की व्य विवाबादीत्र स्वाबादे स्वाबादो स्वाबाद्धेरः यथ। दें र बेर र स्वाबाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेरः व्यवसाद्धेत्। स्ट की व्यव

NANG THA'I THUG KE'I HRI THAR NGAG THRENG LE / Ö ZER MAR PÖ NGAG THRENG ZHAL NE THÖN / RANG GI ZHAL ZHUG JIN LAB NGÖ DRUB THOB

From the mantra garland around the HRĪ at the heart of Amitābha a red mantra garland of light emerges from his mouth, enters my mouth, and I obtain blessings and attainments.

DE TAR GYÜN MI CHE DU KHOR WA YI / NGAG LE Ö ZER KHA DOG NA TSOG THRÖ

In this way [the mantra] circles continuously [between myself and Amitābha.] The multicolored light issuing from the [circling] mantra [garland]

CHOG CHÜ SANG GYE JANG SEM NYE PAR JE / KHAM SUM SEM CHEN KÜN GYI DRIB SUM JANG / NÖ CHÜ NAM DAG DE CHEN ZHING DU GYUR

pleases the buddhas and bodhisattvas of the ten directions, purifies the three types of obscurations of all sentient beings in the three realms, and the universe and beings transform into the pure land of Sukhāvati.

Visualize thus and recite: OM AMI DEWA HRĪ

Sometimes abide in a state of non-meditation and non-distraction and recite the mantra effortlessly, beyond thought.

HUNG / RANG RIG NANG WA THA YE KU / ZUNG DZIN DRAL WE'I SEM LA TÖ / NANG WA THA YE LOG NA ME / RANG RIG CHÖ KU NGO TSAR CHE

HÛNG, self-awareness is the form of Boundless Light. Look at the mind that is free of subject-object duality! How wondrous, there is no Boundless Light other than the dharmakāya of self-awareness!

OM AMI DEWA HRĪ Recite as many times as you can and in the end [recite:]

हुँ। यर्डेअः वृत्रः अर्थेतः स्वर्थः क्रुश्वः देनः नयमः स्वर्। यर्डे क्रेतः क्रुयः स्वर्थः त्रेतः स्वर्थः स्वर् वृत्रः स्वरंभः वर्षे व्यास्त्रः स्वर्थः क्रुश्वः देनः नयमः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्वरंभः स्व

HUNG / CHOM DEN GÖN PO SANG GYE Ö PAG ME / TSE CHEN GYAL SE JANG SEM PHAG PE'I TSOG / NYÖN MONG DRO LA THUG JE'I RAB GONG LA / DAG SOG DE CHEN ZHING DU DREN DU SÖL

HÛNG, transcendent conqueror, protector, Buddha Amitābha, and noble assembly of loving bodhisattvas, compassionately look upon us afflicted beings and guide us to the pure land of Sukhāvati.

NGÖN GYI THUG KYE DAM CHA JI ZHIN DU / THUG DAM MA YEL THUG JE WANG GI HLA / LE NGEN THA ZE KHOR WA DONG TRUG NE / DA TA NYI DU DREN PAR DZE DU SÖL

In accordance with your past bodhisattva vows, not wavering from your samaya, deity with great compassion, please extinguish all bad karma and empty samsāra from its depths. At this very moment, please act as our guide!

दे.क्षेत्र.बर्ट्स.व्याच्यात्त्र.वर्ष्याच्यात्त्र.वर्ष्याः वर्षाः वर्षाः

DE TAR DUNG SHUG DRAG PÖ GYÜ KÜL WE / NANG THA'I THUG LE THUG JE'I Ö MAR THRÖ / DAG SOG DRO WE'I NYING KHAR THIM PE'I MÖ

As I, with intense devotion, have thus invoked the enlightened mind, red light rays of compassion radiate from the heart of Amitābha and dissolve into the hearts of all beings and myself.

DAG DZIN LOG TOG THRÜL PA RANG SAR ZHIG / DAG ME CHÖ KÜ GONG PA NGÖN GYUR SAM / SAL TONG DZIN ME TRÖ DRAL NGANG DU ZHAG

Self-grasping, misconceptions, and confusion naturally subside. I actualize the mind of selfless dharmakāya and rest within a state of clarity and emptiness, free from grasping and elaboration.

Rest in meditation for as long as it remains.

यर्ड्रे.य.ध्री

Dedication:

द्री स्मान्यस्य स्मान्य समान्य स

DI TAR NAM PAR GOM DE LE JUNG WE'I / SÖ NAM THA YE DAM PA GANG THOB DE / DRO WA DUG NGAL CHU WOR JING WA NAM / Ö PAG ME PE'I NE RAB THOB PAR SHOG

By all the boundless and perfect merit obtained through this meditation and recitation, may being drowning in the river of suffering attain the highest state of Amitābha.

विश्वपाईं र वि

Verses of Auspiciousness:

हुँ हैं। केंबाभु गुव वियासर्गेव यें रेंद्र द्यमासेत। येंद्र अधायहे केव यर्जे द्या श्री विश्व के स्वा हैं स्वा के स्व के

HUNG HRI / CHÖ KU KÜN KHYAB GÖN PO Ö PAG ME / LONG KU TSE DEN GYAL SE SEM PE'I TSOG / TRÜL KU NYEN THÖ DRA CHOM KHOR CHE KYI / DRO NAM DE CHEN DRÖ PE'I TRA SHI TSÖL

HÛNG HRÎ, all-pervasive dharmakâya – Protector Amitābha; saṃbhogakāyas – the loving assembly of bodhisattvas; and nirmāṇakāyas – the gathering of śhrāvakas and arhats; together with your retinues please endow all beings with the auspiciousness to progress to Sukhāvati. *Thus cast a rain of flowers and play instruments*.

With the intention to engage in the Hundred Million Amidewa Mantra Recitation Retreat at the Dri Thubten Dargye Ling Dharma center in Singapore, resident Lama Ven. Dorzin Döndrup supplicated H.E. Garchen Rinpoche that a more concise yet clear Amitābha sadhana be assembled. Due to this, Ven. Lama Gape with the Dharma name Thubten Nyima assembled these verses and wrote them down according to the words spoken by H.E. Garchen Rinpoche. By this [virtue] may it cause innumerable beings to be born in Sukhāvati.





Buddha Amitabha O' Pag Me in the Pure Land of Sukhāvati

के शोयना चीया है चा त्या की ना शहरी तर हु देश देया तर हु कुर हुट चु हुँ हैं र तथा चिन तर हैं ना तर्वी ना त्या म

Sutra tradition,

Karma Chagme's Aspiration Prayer of Sukhāvati - Pure Realm of Great Bliss

ૹ૿૾ૼૹ [ૢ] ૹ૽૽૽૽ૢ૽ૺૠૢૻ૽ૢ૾ૺ૽	० र्दे क्षेत्रः कमाश्राक्षेत्रः शुमाश्रान्द्रशः कार्देत्।	অবা:ম:র:আম:বেবস্:রঝ:ব্রীঝা
Om Ami Dewa Shri	Make this aspiration a daily commitment and practice,	I had composed it sincerely despite my fingers sore from writing,
মহার্মারেশ্বর থাজীশ্বর বশকা	। इसे मार्डेड वर्डेड सी माइव द मार्थेस।	এই:অম'অর'অঁর'ক্ট'ম'র <u>)</u> ব
Thinking that someone	If any one would like to	There is no greater benefit
might benefit from this.	recite this, please circulate,	than this special prayer.
বিদ্বীয়ৰ ভাষা কৰি আৰু অধ্যক্ষ কৰে আছিল।	८ भे केंच ग्री ह प्रभोत्।	स्ट.ची स.स.च श्री स.धेशका जुषे जिस्सी
There is no Dharma teaching	It is the root	Do not leave this in an idle place,
more profound than this,	Dharma practice of mine.	take it up as practice,
વર્ષ-ફ્ર-સર્ને સુત્રાચ પ્રોદ્ય માટે ટ્રીમ	खुर:बार्चेदाग्राट:वर्देब:द्वै:दुर:	
Since this is of the	You may recite this without	
५६ राज्य बन प्रदेशाहरू आर द्या हो है There is no Dharma teaching more profound than this, ५६ देशाहर सुमाल प्रदेश है	दःषोक्कॅशक्तीस्याधिद It is the root Dharma practice of mine.	र्स्स्वारक्षांचक्षुस्क्षकात्रकेष्ठ वसुरका Do not leave this in an idle place,

~ ~	o o o~ ~	~ ~ ~ ~ ~
অসকঃ	वर् <i>षश्चान्त्रास्</i> याम् स्वान	ग्राम्याः यद्याः ह्रवः यम् यदः यदः यदः यदः य

oral transmission.

E Ma Ho. Di Ne.Nyi Ma.Nub Kyi.Chog Rol Na. Drang Me.Jig Ten.Mang Poi.Pha Rol Na. E Ma Ho! In the direction of the setting sun, Beyond countless worlds and realms, How wonderful!

दुट:⊒5'स्ट्रेट:र्दु:वसम्बद्धाःखुवःब्राज्यःबा	इस'यर'द्वा'यदे'हिट'वसस्यचेरे'च'उद्य
Chung Zed.Teng Du.Phag Pai.Yul Sa Na. Slightly elevated, is the land of all the noble beings,	Nam Par.Dag Pai.Zhing Kham.De Wa Chen. Also known as the Pure Realm of Great Bliss, Sukhavati.

 [กรุกาที่ สู่ สูร มีกาที่ พรม มรัย เพยา
 [ระเพิ่มพากุพณ สนิ พีรานามมรากุพณ]

 Dag Gi.Chu Bur.Mig Gie.Ma Thong Yang.
 Rang Sem.Sal Wai.Yid La.Lam Mer Sal.

 It is not visible to ordinary human eyesight,
 But to a perfectly pure mind, it is clearly visible.

रि.य.पर्रुश.र्जियंक्षितायात्र्रात्यामुत्री तिथ्यंत्रीय्यात्रम्याज्यः प्राच्यान्त्रीयात्र्यः विश्वान्त्रीयात्र

De Na.Chom Den.Gyal Wa.Wo Pag Med.
In that realm resides Bhagavan Amitabha
Pe Ma.Ra Gai.Dog Chen.Zig Jid Bar.
Manifesting a ruby red colour
in a dazzling radiance.

|८दी.ज.पार्थ्याः हेरः ७घनाः ज. उत्तरः ज्यास्

Wu La.Tsug Tor.Zhab La.Khor Lo Sog. The crown protrusion on his head; the sign of wheels on his feet,

|बजाम्|इम्|ध्रमामाहेशासहस्राम्बम्|ध्रूरामहेशासहस्र

Zhal Chig.Chag Nyie.Nyam Zhag.Lhung Sed Zin.

With one face, two arms in a meditation mudra and holding an alms bowl

|पर्चःक्षेटःक्ष्यःब्राचदाम्पद्यःक्षेटःद्य

Pe Ma.Tong Den.Da Wai.Den Teng Du. Seated on a moon disc, atop a lotus flower with one thousand petals,

वियोश हुँ दुःश्रीश ग्रीश क्रिंट श्रेश यर्या ज्याया होयाश

Thug Jei.Chen Gyie.Gyang Ne.Dag La Zig. Beholding me and all beings from afar, with his compassionate eyes.

१श्च.त्रार्ट्या-र्यार-त्र्यः स्वयाः यार्थे दःयर-र्यार-त्रहेद्र।

Ku Dog.Kar Po.Chag Yon.Ped Kar Zin. Pure white in colour, holding a white lotus

in his left hand

। श्रृंत्र रोहिं हे सामक्ष्यायदे यहा यार्थित्।

Ngon Po.Dor Je.Tsen Pai.Pe Ma Yon. Radiant blue in colour,

holding a vajra in his left hand

Tso Wo.Sum Po.Ri Gyal.Lhun Po Shin.

These three main deities appear with great splendor, like Mount Meru,

। अष्ट्र या बार : श्रे. या हु श. र ते : चुर : व कुर : खु श ।

Tsen Zang.So Nyie.Pe Je.Gyed Chue Tre. He is endowed with all 32 marks of perfection and the 80 auspicious signs.

क्रिंश में श्र. इ.स. माशुस्र मार्शेत्र 'ब्रेट 'क्रुेव्य गुप्ट 'मीश्रा

Choe Goe.Nam Sum.Sol Zhing.Kyil Trung Gie.

He wears the three Dharma robes and sits crossed legged in vajra posture.

विरःक्ष्यःविरःवः श्रुःक्ष्यः यहेवः यहरः दी

Jang Chub.Shing La.Ku Gyab.Ten Zed De. With a Bodhi tree behind his back, as a bejeweled backdrop.

|यालशःश्रीचिरःकेषःश्रभशः दत्तवःश्रीतः स्थायाञ्चयाश।

Ye Su.Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Chen Re Zig. On his right is the Bodhisattva Avalokiteshvara,

|বার্ল্স্বর্'রীম'র্থর প্রস্থান্থর মধ্যস্ত্রপর্যুত্র

Yon Du.,Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Thu Chen Thob. And on his left is the Bodhisattva Mahasthamaprapta,

|यालन्नायोष्ट्रनाञ्चीयन्नाञ्चीत्राञ्चाःचीःयन्याःनायञ्चन|

Ye Nyie.Kyab Jin.Chag Gya.Dag La Ten.

Their right hands displaying the refuge bestowing mudra.

जिर ह जैय र जै जै मारा र पर्वा कारा हुन

Lhang Nge.Lhen Ne.Lham Mer.Shug Pai Khor.

Towering and immovable, they are surrounded by their spiritual heirs.

ไล้ะ.ชีน.ชุทพาลหนู เล่มไฮ้เลเล้านเสชา

Jang Chub.Sem Pai.Ge Long.Je Wa Bum. And a trillion of Bodhisattvas and bikshus,

Kun Kyang.Ser Dog.Tsen Dang.Pe Jed Gyen. All resplendent in golden complexion,

adorned by glorious signs.

<u>। कें रामित्र इ.स.मासुस मार्सिय 'ब्रेट 'से र 'ब्रेस' से र १</u>

Choe Goe.Nam Sum.Sol Zhing,Ser Tem Me. Moe Gue,Chag La,Nye Ring,Khye Med Chir. Wearing the three Dharma robes of brilliant golden colour

Jર્સેસ'નાસ'ધુના'વા'ફે'ર્રેદ'ફ્રિટ'સેટ'ફ્રેટ્ટ\

As there is no distinction between devotion from near and far,

বিব্যালীমান্ধ্রীলাধ্যমান্ধমান্ধরারের মার্থা

Dag Gie.Go Sum.Gue Pe.Chag Tsal Lo. I devotedly prostrate to you with my three gates,

क्रिंगःश्चार्य्याच्याच्याः स्वायाः श्चीः यद्वा

Choe Gu.Nang Wa.Tha Ye.Rig Kyi Dag.

The Dharmakaya Amitabha, supreme lord of the family.

विष्यायालकात्र्राच्चरायकार्जीयाः मैंयारकायाच्याका

Chag Ye.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Chen Re Zig. From his right hand, rays of light manifest as Avalokiteshvara,

|लट.र्सेज.सैंच.रमाय]च्यामार्ययट दी.य.यकी

Yang Trul.Chen Re.Zig Wang.Je Wa Gya.

Which further emanates as a billion Avalokiteshvara forms,

विया याल्य त्र्र व्राच्या या स्रीय स्रीय या स्री

Chag Yon.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Drol Ma Te. From his left hand, rays of light manifest as Tara, |लट.र्बेज.ब्र्यूज.श.द्यी.च.संची.चक्की.वचीरी

Yong Drul.Drol Ma.Je Wa.Thrag Gya Gyed.

Which further emanates as a billion Tara forms.

विधायाम्भी: द्र्यः च्रमः तमः म्रीयः पर्दैः वर्धैरः।

Thug Kyi.Wo Zer.Le Trul.Pe Ma Jung.

From his heart, rays of light manifest as Padmasambhava, |लट.र्झेज.बी.क्रेच.टी.घ.स्या.चक्च.उद्यीट|

Yang Trul.U Gyen.Je Wa.Thrag Gya Gye.

Which further emanates as a billion Padmasambhava forms.

Jદ્રશ્રસુ લેંદ્ર દ્વાયાએ દ્વાસુયા વહ્યા એ J

|અ૮અ:ક્રુઅ:ક્રુ૱:શોઅ:ક્રે૱:અઠક:ર્સ:ર્સ:ક્રુવ:રૃ!

Choe Ku.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo.

Sang Gye.Chen Gyi.Nyin Tsen.Du Drug Tu.

I prostrate to the Dharmakaya Amitabha, whose eyes, throughout the six periods of day and night,

|ঐ৶৶৻ঽঽ৾৻য়৾ঽ৾৻৸৾য়৾ৡ৾৻য়৶৻ৼয়৾৻ঢ়৾৻য়<u>৾</u>৾ৠয়৾৸

Sem Chen.Kun La.Tse We.Tag Tu Zig. Constantly behold all beings with compassion, । শ্রমশ তথ্যার শ্রী অব অ মান ব্রম দেবী

Sem Chen.Kun Gyi.Yi La.Gang Dren Pai.

Whatever thoughts passing through the minds of all beings,

|इस्रहेंग|याराव्याहमाहास्याहास्या

Nam Tog.Gang Gyu.Tag Tu.Thub Kyi Kyen. Sem Chen.Kun Gyi.Ngag Tu.Gang Me Tsig. He is clearly aware of them all, and he

|श्रेशश.७४.मी४.मी.टमा.२.माट.श्रेश.मूर्य

Hears distinctly all the speech of all beings,

म्हिमाः हुः स्टार्ट्स स्ट्रीसः स्ट्रीसः त्या या स्ट्रीसः

Tag Tu.Ma Dre.So Sor.Nyin La Sen. Without any confusion, each and every one of them individually,

|ग्राब:स्राप्तिब:वेर्ट-द्रधमा:सेट-व्य:स्रुमा:वर्द्धवा:वेर्र

Kun Khen.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the omniscient Amitabha.

าธิสามุรสามสมสามราฐสานามากริกาลานา

Choe Pang.Tsam Me.Je Pa.Ma Tog Pa. It is said that except those who have committed the five acts to reject Dharma,

ાશિર ભારત કરા શ્રેંચ ભયા વધવા થરા માં

Khye La.Ded Ching.Mon Lam.Tab Tsed Kun. All of you who recite this aspiration prayer with great faith and devotion,

|यरे'य'७४'रेर'श्चे'यदे'श्चेंद्र'ययायुय।

De Wa.Chen Der.Kye Wai.Mon Lam Drub. Will fulfill the aspiration to be born in Sukhavati,

।पर देर प्रेंब बर्श बैट देर वहेब पर पासूरमा

Bar Dor.Jon Ne.Zhing Der.Dren Par Sung. Amitabha will appear in Bardo to lead them.

।वर्डेबयार्वेर रधमास्रेर वासुमावर्रकार्वे।

Den Pa.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the foremost guide, Amitabha. Khye Kyi.Ku Tse.Kal Pa.Drang Med Du. Your lifespan extends to countless kalpas,

<u>।शुःरत्रः से 'वरव'र' धृः सर्दत्रः सुसः चल्रमाश</u>

Nya Ngen.Mi Da.Da Ta.Ngon Sum Zhug. Without passing into Nirvana, you remain in presence now.

वित्रायाञ्चे पाठेया ग्रामायम् पार्केया यहवा मा

Khye La.Tse Chig.Gue Pe.Sol Tab Na. It is said that anyone who prays to you with one pointed devotion,

|२४१:ग्री:इसप्य-श्रीत्रप्यःसार्हेग्रस्य वि।

Le Kyi.Nam Par.Min Pa.Ma Tog Pai. Excluding all ripened karma,

<u>।क्र.चट.त.लट.ज्र.घच.धेय.त.टट.</u>।

Tse Zed.Pa Yang.Lo Gya.Thub Pa Dang. Will live a hundred years longer, after death.

|र्याम्रोय:वक्ष:या:मालुकायर्ज्जेया:यमःगासुरका

Due Min.Chi Wa.Ma Lue.Dog Par Sung.And overcome untimely death without exception.

म्ब्रिंट मुर्बेश उहुया हुन स्या उच्चिश्रमा चीट्य से दा

Tong Sum.Jig Ten.Rab Jam.Drang Me Pa. One could fill the countless realms of the three thousand-fold worlds,

विद्नप्रमासेन्यवे सक्तर्न्य पर्मा

Wo Pag.Me Pai.Tsen Dang.De Wa Chen. But if one hears the name of Amitabha and Sukhavati

|देकेदेनम्भामर्थद्रम्भाकेत्वरम्भाके

De Ni.De Wed.Sod Nam.Che War Sung. That would have even greater merit.

|गट विग वेंद्र द्यमा सेद यदे सक्त वेंश दश

Gang Shig.Wo Pag.Me Pai.Tsen Thoe Ne. Any being who hears Amitabha's name,

|व्यवःयाद्ययःव्याः|व्याः दरःयः श्रीकःयःव।

Len Chig.Tsam Zhig.Ded Pa.Kye Pa Na. Gives rise to steadfast faith,

।श्रम्ये सुर्युत्र दित्र दित्र मार्थित स्थान

Gon Po.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. Therefore, I prostrate with devotion to Amitabha.

|देक्षेत्रह्माक्षेत्रसंक्षात्रमा

De Ni.Jang Chub.Nying Po.Ma Thob Bar. And until one reaches ultimate enlightenment, the state of Buddhahood,

। अर्त्तोत्र देश्कि द्रयमा अदः यः श्रुमा वर्कवः वर्षा

Gon Po.Tse Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. I prostrate to the supreme protector, Amitayus.

|२ेबळेबळीबायग्दाबुबायदीबायप्य

Rin Chen.Gyie Kang.Jin Pa.Jin Pa We. With limitless jewels as generous gifts,

विश्वान्त्राद्यायाः स्थाः स्थ्याः स्थ्याः स्था

Thoe Ne.Ded Pe.Thal Mo.Jar Je Na. And with great faith and devotion, join their palms together,

|र्रे:ब्रुर:वर्र:र्धमा:ग्रेर:जःमुश्र:धुमावळ्य।

De Chir.Wo Pag.Me La.Gu Chag Tsal. Therefore, I prostrate with devotion to Amitabha.

|पि.खे.सुट.सर्झीट.प्रिंट.देश.सद्यु.घोट्टर.।

Kha She.Me Par.Nying Khong.Rue Pai Ting. And with devotion which is free from doubt,

रिन्ने द्वर स्वयं यस यस सुर से व्हेंग

De Ni.Jang Chub.Lam Le.Chir Mi Dog. Will never turn back from the path of awakening.

|মেমে:শ্রুমার্ড্রেম্মেরা:মীর্মের র্রমার্মা।

Sang Gye.Wo Pag.Me Pai.Tsen Thoe Ne. Whoever hears the name of Buddha Amitabha,

विटिश्चरिश्चे क्षेत्री स्थाय के याचर स्ट्रिस

Bu Med.Mi Kye.Rig Ni.Zang Por Kye. One will never be born as female, and will be born of good family. <u>। क्र. रचन्नः गीत्रः प्रेच्यः वित्रम्नः देशः दयाः वद्यीरः।</u>

Tse Rab.Kun Du.Tsul Thrim.Nam Dag Gyur. De Sheg.Wo Pag.Me La.Chag Tsal Lo. Upholding pure moral conduct in all future lifetimes.

|पर्यामी:सुरू:र्र्स:सुर्:र्यो:४:र्यास्था

Dag Gi.Lue Dang.Long Choe.Ge Tsar Che. I offer my body, possessions and roots of virtue,

|भीतःश्रुव्यावगाःवीकाष्ट्रकाम्मणकाःमेदाळेदावतुद्र|

Yid Trul.Tra Shi.Ze Tag.Rin Chen Dun. With mentally created eight auspicious signs and the seven jewels,

]ब्रीट प्रवे रे रम हे **ब्र** हो प्रायक्ता

Ling Shi.Ri Rab.Nyi Da.Je Wa Gya. The four continents, Mount Meru and thousand million sun and moon

विं भेरान्तरमाने वेराया सेराया वर्षाया

Lo Yie.Lang Te.Wo Pag.Me La Bu. Bringing all these to mind, I offer them to Amitabha,

| भ: अअ: र्श्वा: ५८ अ: यदमा: श्रेम् अ: ५३ में : गुरु: हो।

Pha Me, Thob Drang, Dag Sog, Dro Kun Gyi. Thog Ma, Me Pai, Due Ne, Da Tai Bar. Myself and all other sentient beings,

<u>ૄાર્સેવા વરુન સાદ્વીત એત્ર ૧૮ સી ઢંદ શાર્સેના</u>

Sog Ched.Ma Jin.Len Dang.Mi Tsang Choe. Lue Kyi.Mi Ge.Sum Po.Thol Lo Shag. All our non-virtuous deeds of killing, stealing and impure conduct,

|पर्-प्राविमाशःवर्-र्पमाःस-ताःस्मावर्क्यःवी

Therefore, I prostrate devotedly to the Sugata Amitabha.

।८९४४४,७९५४,४५५,४५६८,४५८,४५५

Ngo Su.,Jor Wai.Chod Pa.Chi Chie Pa. Whatever actual offerings there are,

|गर्नेद:बब:मुव:ध:ब्रेंद:गशुअ:दहेग:हेब:मी

Dod Ne.Drub Pa.Tong Sum.Jig Ten Gyi. Primordially existing in the three thousand-fold worlds,

<u>ૄૹૢ૽ૺૹૣૻૢૻ</u>ૠ૿૽ઌ૽ૺૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૹ૱ૹ૱૱૿૽ૢૻ૱ૢૺ

Lha Lu.Mi Yi.Long Choe.Tham Ched Kun. All the wealth and treasures of the devas. nagas and human kind,

|पट्या:ज:सर:सुर:स्याश:हेदे:सूंपश:ग्रीश:प्रहेश|

Dag La.Phen Chir.Thug Jei.Tob Kyie Zhe. By the power of compassion, please accept these for my benefit.

।र्ह्मण्याःसेरायदेःत्राद्धाःत्राद्धाःतरा

From time immemorial up till now,

। शुर्भ ग्री से 'दवी' वासुस में 'स्रेबेंब' वें 'द्युवास।

I confess these three misdeeds of the body.

<u>। इत्र प्रास्त्र अञ्चर्मा स्वाप्तायाः वर्ष</u>

าะมามี มีรถานดินังมีถึง ดัวเดิมพา

Zun Dang, Thra Ma, Tsig Tsub, Ngag Khyal Wa, Ngag Gi, Mi Ge, Zhi Po, Thol Lo Shag, Lying, slandering, harsh speech and gossip,

I confess these four misdeeds of the speech.

|पर्वतःश्रेत्रश्चार्यदःश्चेत्रश्चर्याप्यसः वृष्टास्थे।

Nab Sem.Noe Sem.Log Par.Ta Wa Te. Greed, malice and wrong views,

Yid Kyi.Mi Ge.Sum Po.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these three misdeeds of the mind.

<u>।स.भ.श्रॅ</u>च.८त्यू.८वी.घठ्न्भ.घ४८.त.८८.।

Pha Ma,Lob Pon,Dra Chom,Sed Pa Dang. The killing of one's father and mother, teacher or an Arhat,

Gyal Wai.Ku La.Ngen Sem.Kye Pa Dang. And intending to cause harm to the body of a Buddha,

। त्राष्ट्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र त्रास्त्र

Tsam Me.Nga Yi.Le Sag.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these five worst actions that reject Dharma.

<u>| दियो क्षेट दियो क्</u>रुं या यथ दा दिया क्रुं देश स्वा

Ge Long.Ge Tsul.Sed Dang.Tsun Ma Phab. The killing of a bikshu or shramanera or seducing a nun,

भ्रि.पर्वियान्यःमञ्जूर् हेन्यःस्रीयरः यत्नेयान्यःसः सूर्यान्या

Ku Zug.Choe Ten.Lha Khang.Shig Pa Sog. Destroying a statue, stupa or temple,

18.यद्र.शक्तभा भूट.क्रुया.ये.४.अब्ल.ज्.यं.यंत्ययाश

Nye Wai.Tsam Me.Dig Je.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these five secondary worst actions.

।८गोंब्र.भक्रेंगाःभ्रात्वरामश्रुरःस्यादेवःमाशुभःशेंगाशा

Kon Chog.Lha Khang.Sung Rab.Ten Sum Sog. Swearing by the Three Jewels' temples, scriptures and refuge place

<u>। বর্ম রেই এই মার্থ মার রের্ছির এ র্মুমার রো</u>

Pang She.Tse Tsug.Na Zoe.La Sog Pa. And similar deeds of breaching the deep faith and vows,

क्रिंग सेंदश जश्रद्ध प्रश्चिम श्राम्य स्थान

Choe Pang.Le Ngen.Sag Pa.Thol Lo Shag. I confess the misdeeds of rejecting Dharma.

|বেমৰাবাৰ্মমাৰীমৰাত্তৰ'বৰ্মদ'থেৰাষ্ট্ৰীবা'ক্ট'বা|

Kham Sum.Sem Chen.Sed Le.Dig Che Wa. Worse than the killing of all beings in the three realms.

विरःक्ष्यःभ्रमभःद्ययः इसमः यः श्रुरः वः वहवा

Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Nam La.Kur Wa Tab. Is the slandering of Bodhisattvas.

१र्देब:श्रेद:श्रेवा:क्रेब:चश्रवाश:य:अर्थेव:व्यं:चत्रवाश।

Don Me.Dig Chen.Sag Pa.Thol Lo Shag. I confess these pointless misdeeds completely. |८यो.यदु.स्रयं.लूर्यं क्रियो.तदु.ध्रेश.८शुयोश.८८ः।

Ge Wai.Phen Yon.Dig Pai.Nye Mig Dang. Reflecting on the benefits of virtues

and the harm of misdeeds,

|८श्चेज.यदु.र्बेय|.यर्बेज.षु.ष्ट्ट.ज.श्योब.त|

Nyal Wai.Dug Ngal.Tse Tsed.La Sog Pa.

And the intense suffering and endless lifespan in hells,

विष्याम् स्रीयदेव प्रविदःस्रीतः स्रीवः प्रथम् स्रायाः

|ઋૹ્ૠઋઽ૾ૢ૽ૺઽૺ૱૽૽૱૱૽૽૱૱૱૱૱

Thoe Kyang.Mi Den.Shed Tsoe.Yin Sam Pa. Tsam Me.Nga We.Thu Wai.Le Ngen Pa.

If we merely listen without truly believing,

The bad karma is worse than the five worst actions.

| घर: श्रेट्र : पश्चः दर्ग : पश्चाशः यः अर्धे यः व्यः चत्रवाशः ।

|स्रभःसःचत्र्वे:दरःख्रेषाःभःचर्डःषाश्रुभःदरः।

Thar Me,Le Ngen,Sag Pa,Thol Lo Shag. Pham Pa,Shi Dang,Lhag Ma,Chu Sum Dang,

मिट सेट सूर प्रविवास क्षेत्र दीय के. सूर स्था सी

|ধূ. মস-প্রিকা, বিশ্বকার করে সমূক্ত ক্রিবাধা

Pang Tung.Sor Shag.Nye Je.De Tsen Nga.

The thirty downfalls, and faults of bikshus,

So Thar. Tsul Thrim. Chal Wa. Thol Lo Shag. I confess the transgressions of

the Pratimoksa Vows.

यया.सु.कु.क्र्य.यधु.क्रिंट.य.कॅ.क्रं.यभिटी

Nag Poi.Choe Shi.Tung Wa.Nga Nga Gyed.

The four negativities, the five transgressions, five and eight downfalls,

|ইন্দ্রেপর ন্রধান, ন. ধ্রমর, ন. সার্র্তা, স্. নের্বারা

Jang Sem.Lab Pa.Nyam Pa.Thol Lo Shag.

I confess these misdeeds of the Bodhisattva Vow.

। इ.र्जिट पश्चित्वध्रालय जया सूत्रा त्या कीरी

Tsa Tung.Chu Shi.Yen Lag.Bom Po Gyed.

The fourteen root downfalls, and the eight main branches

|योश्नर-क्रियोश्नर्भः क्रुयो.धेशश्नाताः शर्षुर्भः जु. यत्वीश|

Sang Ngag.Dam Tsig.Nyam Pa.Thol Lo Shag.

I confess these misdeeds of the secret Samaya Vow.

|र्क्र्य:य:य:लुक्ष:यी:दगोदी:यक:ग्रुक:य|

Dom Pa.Ma Zhu.Mi Gei.Le Je Pa.

The non-virtuous deeds committed before taking vows,

]श्र.क्टम.झॅंट.टट.कट.उर्वेट.ज.श्र्योग.तो

Mi Tsang.Chod Dang.Chang Thung.La Sog

Pa.

Such as wrong sexual conduct and abuse of drinking alcohol, |×८:प्रबेद।प्र:द्र:स्रेवेदःस्यापःस्रे।

Rang Zhin.Kha Na.Ma Thoi.Dig Pa De. Actions that are naturally unwholesome,

। क्रीया यः क्रीया है : अ: दी का अर्ह्च वा व्या व्यवस्था

Dig Pa.Dig Du.Ma She.Thol Lo Shag. I confess all these unintentional misdeeds, committed without knowing.

भिवयः र्जूश्रन्तरः भीराजाः ज्ञावायाः वृतायः पारा।

Kyab Dom.Wang Kur.La Sog.Thob Na Yang. Having taken refuge vow and empowerments,

<u>ૄઽ૽ઌ૾ૺૹૣ૽ૼ૱ઌઽ૱ૹ૾ૣઌૺૹ</u>ૺૺૺૺઽૹઌૢૺૹૺ

De Yi.Dom Pa.Dam Tsig.Sung Ma She. But without knowing how to observe the commitment vows,

|पश्यातदुःसैदायःस्याताश्रम्यात्रास्याया

Che Pai.Tung Wa.Phog Pa.Thol Lo Shag. I now confess such downfalls of commitment.

|वर्क्केट्रायास्त्रेट्रास्त्रवासायसास्त्रीव्यद्यायस्य

Gyod Pa.Med Na.Shag Pe.Mi Dag Pe. Without regret, negative sins cannot be purified,

।कृरः द्युका कृषा या विंदः दुः दुषा क्षेदः सुरा

Ngar Je.Dig Pa.Khong Du.Dug Song Tar.
One should look upon past sins like drinking poison,

|र्.क्.यह्योशःभीयोऽसी्र्यःतःकुरःत्रश्चरात्रायनयोश।

Ngo Tsa.Jig Trag.Gyod Pa.Chen Poe Shag. n, Confessing with shame, fear and regret.

विष्टे र कर क्षें स क्षे सका से र व र से वर या प्रका

Chin Ched.Dom Sem.Med Na.Mi Dag Pe. If there is no commitment, confession is impure,

<u>ब्रिज कर ब्रॅ</u>मायामगण्डा औरमोदीयशा

Chin Ched.Sog La.Bab Kyang.Mi Gei Le. Even at the risk of losing my life,

|८.४४.भु.पश्ची८.सुभस.ज.८भ.पश्य.पर्वर.पर्वर.।

Da Ne.Mi Gyid.Sem La.Dam Cha Zung. I vow not to engage in further wrongdoings.

| यर्-वाक्षेत्रायः वर्द-र्यमा स्रेनः यः सुर्यः यङ्यः ग्रीयः।

De Sheg.Wo Pag.Me Ba.Se Che Kyie. Sugata Amitabha and your spiritual heirs,

|चरचा:क्रीर.लूट्य.श्रीरचा.तरः द्वीय ग्रीयः प्रूचमा

Dag Gyud. Yong Su.Dag Par. Jin Gyie Lob. Grant your blessing that my mind be purified.

|गाल्यःग्रीशःदगोःगःग्रीदःगःर्शेशःगदःग्रे।

Zhen Gyie.Ge Wa.Jid Pa.Thoe Pai Tse. If, when one hears of another's virtues,

|देःयःस्मार्देमाःभैःदमोदेःश्रेभशःसुदशःदशः।

De La.Thrag Dog.Mi Gei.Sem Pang Ne. And do not arise negative thoughts of jealousy, ।श्चिरः देशः रचितः चर्त्राः हेशः शुः धोः स्टर्शः दे।

Nying Ne.Gai We.Je Su.Yi Rang Na. But rather, truly rejoices from one's heart, |देखे:पर्शद्यसम्बद्धसः । |देखे:पर्शद्यसम्बद्धसः

De Yi.Sod Nam.Nyam Du.Thob Par Sung. It is said by Buddha that one will

gain equal merits.

| ने.द्वीर.वसयोश.स.ईश्रश.स्ट..श्र.श्री.लुश|

De Chir.Phag Pa.Nam Dang.So Kye Yie.

Therefore, whether they are noble or ordinary beings,

|रियो चायार चर्स्युवरू गुरु व्यापी स्टार्ट |

Ge Wa.Gang Drub.Kun La.Yi Rang Ngo.

I rejoice in their various merits,

<u>| भ्राम्त्रीताम्बर्धाम्यात्रीताम्या</u>

La Med.Jang Chub.Chog Du.Sem Kyed Ne.

And their generation of Bodhicitta,

विर्मेर्देशसुक्रेश्वस्ट्रायाणीयरादेश

Dro Don.Gya Chen.Zed La.Yi Rang Ngo.

For the welfare of all sentient beings.

|भै:८मो:पञ्चिरशःय:८मो:प:पञ्

Mi Ge.Chu Po.Pang Pa.Ge Wa Chu.

Abandoning the ten misdeeds and practising the ten virtues,

|ग|वन मुःस्वापमुत्रामुक्तामुक्

Zhen Gyi.Sog Kyab.Jin Pa.Tong Wa Dang.

Saving other beings and practicing generosity,

|र्बे्स्सराञ्चुर:विर:वर्देन:सरःश्चात:५८:)

Dom Pa,Sung Shing.Den Par,Ma Wa Dang.

Upholding the precepts and speaking only the truth,

विप्रतस्रुयान्यः वित्रवान्तरः

Khon Pa.Dum Dang.Zhi Dul.Drang Por Mar.

Reconciling conflicts and speaking in gentle, straightforward way.

र्दिब दर ख़ब यद याहमा यहें द वर्दे द या हुर ।

Don Dang.Den Pai.Jam Jod.Dod Pa Chung.

Conversing meaningfully, having little greed or desire,

[[] શિમબ.ટેટ.શ્રુટ. કૃંસ્મિલેટ. ક્ર્યુના સ્ટ્રીટો

<u>|</u>दगो'मदे'इससग्त्र्यायायीयर्टी

Jam Dang.Nying Je.Gom Zhing.Choe La Jod. Ge Wa.De Nam.Kun La.Yi Rang Ngo.

Constantly cultivating compassion and practicing Dharma, I rejoice in all these virtuous actions.

ब्रियोमा पर्वेद् । यहूचा हुन , रच , यधिमामा , धमामा , वर , यो

<u> इतिशक्षः शरशः मैशः दशः दुरः तुरः शः जुरः तर</u>।

Chog Chui.Jig Ten.Rab Jam.Tham Ched Na. Zog Sang.Gye Ne.Ring Por.Ma Lon Par.

In all the countless realms in the ten directions, All those who have attained ultimate enlightenment,

15'रमाइससायार्कसाग्री'वर्षरावेंद्री

क्षि.कुर्यःक्षिरःरे.चभूरःचरःचरचा.च्रीशःचभ्रीजा

De Dag.Nam La.Choe Kyi.Khor Lo Ni.

I request you to soon turn the Wheel of Dharma,

Gya Chen.Nyur Du.Kor War.Dag Gie Kul.

Extensively and expediently.

Jઅર્દેક વૈશ્વસાસામાં મોશ કે 'દેક અહીક પર વાર્સવા)

Ngon She.Thug Kyie.De Don.Khyen Par Sol. With the power of your super faculties

please reveal the true purpose,

|৶ৼয়৾৾৾ৠয়ৣৼ৾য়৾য়য়৾ঢ়য়ৢয়৾ড়ৼৼয়৾ঢ়ঢ়৾ঀয়৾৾ৢ

Sang Gye.Jang Sem.Ten Zin.Ge Wai She.

I supplicate to all Buddhas, Bodhisattvas and upholders of Dharma,

<u>|भुःदबःवदवःचरःचलेदःग्।बःदेःदगःवः।</u>

Nya Ngen.Da War.Shed Kun.De Dag La.

May those intending to pass into Nirvana,

<u>। भुः त्र भौः यदयः चल्रमाश्चायः मार्श्वयः चः यदेवशः ।</u>

Nya Ngen.Mi Da.Zhug Par.Sol Wa Deb.

I humbly request you not to do so,

but to remain in this world.

१५८४:अर्द्धेर:यदमामी:५४:मासुअ:५मी:य:इअस।

Die Tson.Dag Gi.Due Sum.Ge Wa Nam.

I dedicate this and all my virtues of the three times,

<u>ાવર્લો વાસેસસારુક ગાક શોર્કેક ૬ વર્સો</u>

Dro Wa.Sem Chen.Kun Gyi.Don Du Ngo.

To the benefit of all sentient beings,

|गुरु:गुर:ब्रु:बेर:कुर:कुर:कुर:बेर:बेरारूब

Kun Kyang, La Med, Jang Chub, Nyur Thod Ne. Kham Sum, Khor Wa, Dong Ne, Trug Gyur Chig.

May they swiftly attain ultimate enlightenment,

|पित्रम्यायीश्रीमायित्रस्याद्दायम्यास्यायीया

And may the cyclic samsara existence of the three realms be uprooted.

१२ : भै: दमो: यः यदमा: भः सुरः श्लेषः प्र

De Yi.Ge Wa.Dag La.Nyur Min Ne.

May this virtue ripen for me instantly,

<u>।ळॅॱ२८२-८४। ये४-२के'य यर्रे यक्क</u>र हो।

Tse Dir.Due Min.Chi Wa.Cho Gyed Zhi.

Eliminating the eighteen kinds of untimely death in this lifetime,

<u> ૧૪૮.૪૮.૪૮.૭ૂ.૧૪૪.૧૪.૪૪૪</u>

Ne Me.Lang Tso.Gye Pai.Lue Tob Den.

May I be healthy, vigorous and youthful,

|「ちょうしょう | しょう | 「これられる | 「日本」は、「日本」

Pal Jor.Zed Me.Yar Gyi.Gang Ga Tar.

And may wealth be bountiful like the

Ganges River in the summer.

|पर्दर्द्रपादेखें प्रामेर्डिंट द्रमार्केश र्सेट्र|

Dud Drai, Tse Wa.Me Ching, Dam Choe Jod.

Unharmed by maras, may I continue my Dharma practice

|বশ্বমান্ত্র ব্রুমান্তর্মান্তর দ্বাবা

Sam Pai.Don Kun.Choe Den.Yid Zhin Drub.

May all my wishes be fulfilled in accord with Dharma.

|पश्चर,८८.८मूँ,ल.सब.मूर्याश,मैं,कुरे,उचीप।

।श्रे त्युषार्देब दट युव या वर्षाय यम् र्वेष

<u>| १५५,४४.७,५५५५,भी४.५१,४१,</u>४५

Ten Dang,Dro La,Phen Thog,Gya Chen Drub. Mi Lue,Don Dang,Den Par,Drub Par Shog, May I accomplish vast benefits for all beings,

May I achieve truly meaningful human existence.

|पर्यार्ट्यप्रायः वर्षे व्यविद्या

May I and all those connected to me,

Dag Dang.Dag La.Drel Thob Kun.

Di Ne.Tse Phoe.Gyur Ma Thag. As soon as we pass on from this life,

|र्मेलासदु:शरशाम्भिशाद्र्यारमाम्रोत्।

Trul Pai.San Gye.O Pag Med. May we see in front of us the emanation of Buddha Amitabha

।५वो क्षेट ५वो ५५४ ५विंट क्षेत्र पक्षेट्र।

Ge Long.Ge Dun.Khor Gyie Kor. Surrounded by the assembly of Bodhisattvas and Sangha.

Jઅડ્રુવ:ડ્રાઅર્ટેક:સુઅ:વર્દ્દેક:ઘર:વેંઘા

Dun Du. Ngon Sum. Jon Par Shog. Appearing in real form in front of us,

र्नि:अर्वेद:पीट:दगव:ब्रूट:व:क्रीट्रा

De Thong.Yid Ga.Nang Wa Kyid. Beholding them, we feel such great joy,

वि.यदु.कैया.यकैज.श्रट.तर.ब्र्य

Shi Wai.Dug Ngal.Me Par Shog. May our death be free from suffering, Jang Chub.Sem Pa.Ched Gyed Ni. May the eight great Bodhisattvas,

। इ. ८ से ज. कुँ चन्ना ग्रीना क्राना मार्च र प्रीत्र ।

Zu Thrul. Tob Kyie. Nam Khar Jon. Appear miraculously in the sky,

|यदे:य:४४:८:५र्म्]य:थी

De Wa.Chen Du.Dro Wa Yi. And may they show us the path to Sukhavati,

านมาฆัสานมาฆาวริสานราวัต

Lam Ton.Lam Na.Dren Par Shog. And guide us skillfully along the way.

|८४:श्रॅट:श्रूमा:पश्यःपर्डे**५:समा:श्रे**र|

Ngen Song.Dug Ngal.Zod Lag Med. The suffering of the lower realms is unbearable,

<u>। भू और पर भूर और और मायग्रार</u>।

Lha Mii.De Kyid.Mi Tag Gyur.

दिः यः ञ्रमारा रहे सरा ञ्री पर रहे व

De La.Trag Sem.Kye Par Shog. The pleasures of devas and humans are impermanent, May I be fearful of this.

विंगायायेदाद्यादायुवित्यम

Thog Ma.Me Ne.Da Tai Bar.

From beginningless time up till now

दियः श्रीं यःश्री यर र्वेग

De La.Kyo Wa.Kye War Shog.

May I truly want to reject this.

भिष्ठी:मानायकी:मारमाओरार्श्वीरा।

Kye Ga.Na Chi.Drang Med Nyong.

The sufferings of birth, old age, sickness and death will always entangle us,

|¹x¹.2c.3.m,12;³y².4z¹|

Mi Dang.Lha Yi.De Kyid Di.

The pleasures of humans and the devas,

विर्देदायाञ्चाल्यायीदायसर्विण

Dod Pa.Pu Tsam.Me Par Shog.

May I be free from any desire for such.

|भु.स्या.भ्रैं.भा.भु.जभायबुर्य।

Mi Tag.Gyu Ma.Mi Lam Zhin.

Are impermanent and illusory like a dream,

|४१.७.लीज.४४१.घट.धिभ.४४४१|

Sa Cha.Yul Rie.Khang Khyim Nam.

My country, my home town and vicinity,

|पर्वेष:तर्मा मीयः वृष:तर्म्यः

Den Par.Ma Drub.She Par Shog.

May I recognize their lack of reality.

|वर्षिरामायदीवासुबारीदी

Khor Wa.Di Na.Yun Re Ring.

Cyclic oceans of Samsara lasted for so long.

|भै:दशःभै:दुःभ्रे:केंगाग्रुटः।

Mi Ne.Mi Ru.Kye Chog Kyang.

Although I may be reborn again as human,

|र्देशत्त्रःश्चीयाश्राज्ञनःचनःकरःशरः।

Due Ngen.Nyig Mar.Bar Ched Mang.

There are many obstacles and dangers in these degenerate times.

|र्या:रट:वर्ड्स:यवे:बस:यवेद:र्[

Dug Dang.Dre Pai.Ze Zhin Du.

Are like delicious food mixed with poison,

१३.८.जग.ब्र्न.सधिय.म्यागाम.समा

Nye Du.Ze Nor.Thun Drog Nam.

Family relatives, food, wealth and companions,

|कमाश्राले**न**:सुःर्चअःसेन:यनःर्ज्जा

Chag Zhen.Pu Tsam.Me Par Shog.

May I be free from any attachment to them.

। इं. जम्रास्य ज्ञी प्रमातिमानी

Mi Lam.Yul Gyi.Khang Khyim Tar.

Are just as illusory as a dream-like mirage,

विराश्चर त्वेर्यर प्रदेश क्रुं अर्थे क्रा

Thar Me.Khor Wai.Gya Tso Ne.

May I flee the ocean of Samsara,

from which it is hard to cross.

१द्येश.कुष.चार्त्र्य.चेश.घर.ता.चार्वुषी

Nye Chen. Tson Ne. Thar Wa Zhin. Just like a prisoner fleeing from prison,

|यदे:य:उद:ग्री:बेट:यश्रथ:सु|

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhing Kham Su.

May I flee directly to the pure realm of Sukhavati,

ब्रि.क्रम.श्रद्भराय-र्ज्ज

|क्रमाश्रालेबायम्बामागुबायस्य

Chi Te.Med Par.Droe Par Shog. Chag Shen.Thri Wa.Kun Ched Ne.

With great determination, without ever looking back. Having severed all attachment and craving,

चि:में र है दश्य घर या प्रवेश

Ja God.Nyi Ne.Thar Ba Zhin.
Just like a vulture being released
from a net

वियाक्षी ह्यीय क्षी विश्व सामाय त्या

Nu Kyi.Chog Kyi.Nam Kha La. May I swiftly fly through the western sky to the pure realm of bliss, Sukhavati.

वह्या हेर्नायमभार्त्र मारमासेराम

Jig Ten.Kham Ni.Drang Me Pa. Passing countless number of worlds,

।स्रद्धिमाणुदायायम्दिन्द्वसाद्दर्श

Ke Chig.Yud La.Drod Je Ne. Within a split second,

।यदे:य:उद:द:ध्रेद:यर:र्व्या

De Wa.Chen Du.Chin Par Shog. And having reached Sukhavati, 12.2.454.94.52.25441.921

De Ru.Sang Gye.Wo Pag Med. May I behold the face of Buddha Amitabha,

।भट्र अभागायवियोगायातुः विजासह्य स्था

Ngon Sum.Zhug Pai.Zhal Thong Ne. Who is presently here,

।श्चीतायाः श्रम्भभास्य प्रतापारः र्विता

Drib Pa.Tham Ched.Dag Par Shog. May all my obscurations be purified,

भिष्में योषे स्र.यंबु :लु :सक्र्या :श्री रःता

Kye Ne.Zhi Yi.Chog Gyur Pa.

May I attain the foremost of the four modes of birth,

| अ: फ्रेंग पड़्ते दे: श्लेट रॉ[.] २०|

Me Tog.Pad Mai.Nying Po La.

Birth in the heart of a lotus flower,

|यहूराहे:श्रु:पायेदायरर्वेग

Zue De.Kye Wa.Len Par Shog.

May I emanate this pure rebirth in a lotus.

भिरे कुचा धुर ज जिस ह्या राजशा

Ke Chig.Nyi La.Lue Zog Ne.

May I instantly attain a perfect form,

।शक्ष ४.८ त. जैथ. त. तु. जी ४. ह्यू च. जूंचा

Tsen Pe.Den Pai.Lue Thob Shog.

Endowed with all the marks and perfections,

|अ्.वॉटश.र्जे.च^{क्के}ट्र.घर.रेवो.रें।

Lo Drang.Nga Gyai.Bar Dag Du.

Will cause me to remain for five hundred years,

|शरशःमिशःयोशीरःयुःध्रुशःयःलरः।

Sang Gye.Sung Ni.Thoe Na Yang.

Despite hearing Buddhas's speech,

|NEN:90.NEO.B. 125.39/4|

Sang Gye.Shal Jal.Chi Wai Kyon.

I am unable to behold Buddha's face,

क्षिरायाचयाः हुः से हेर्या ही।

Kye Ma.Thag Du.Me Tog Je.

May my flower open instantly as I am born,

|पश्ट.येशश.ह्र्यश.टट.ई.उर्देज.मीश

Sod Nam. Tob Dang. Zu Thrul Gyie.

Through merit and miraculous powers,

বিশপ:শু.ত্রিব:ন:-র্ধুশ:রিশ:প্রা

Sam Mi.Khyab Par.Troe Je Ne.

Emanate from my palms.

र्नि:क्रें:दे:चल्रैब:मिल्मिबाब:स:देबा

De Tse.De Zhin.Sheg Pa De.

At that moment, may the Tathagata,

|अ<u>भ</u>्रे द्याबायदा हा क्रिया ग्रीबा

Mi Kye.Dog Pai.The Tsom Gyie.

Any doubt as to whether or not I will be born there,

|बर:देर:यदे:श्क्षुद:व्यंदशःश्कुंद:व्यब।

Nang Der.De Kyid.Long Joe Den.

In this lotus flower, although with joy and comfort.

|भे र्नेम|पद्भैभे क्षेप्र

Me Tog.Kha Ni.Mi Je War.

But because the lotus flower does not open,

रि.उर्च.घरचा.ज.भु.उर्चैर:स्र्च

De Dra.Dag La.Mi Jung Shog.

May that never happen to me.

विंद्र-द्रथमा से दृष्णी ल्या सर्वेदः विंग

Wo Pag.Me Pai.Zhal Thong Shog.

May I behold Buddha Amitabha's face.

जिया.तर्.श्रह्मजात्रश्रात्रक्र्यः

Lag Pai.Thil Ne.Chod Pai Trin.

May vast clouds of offerings

।शरशःक्षिशःवर्ष्यःपदशःशक्र्यःसर्

Sang Gye.Khor Che.Chod Par Shog.

May I offer them to Buddha and his retinue.

विया यालक प्रमेटक र्यं श्राम्ये ल प्रविया

Chag Ye.Kyang Ne.Go La Zhag.

Stretch out his right hand and placing it on my head,

विर.क्याजिर.चर्षेत्र.ह्यातर.ज्य

Jang Chub.Lung Ten.Thob Bar Shog.
May I receive the prophecy of my enlightenment.

<u>|चय:८८:क्र</u>ुक्रेदे:क्र्य:ब्रंब:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्रब्य:ब्र

Zab Dang.Gya Chei.Choe Thoe Ne. Having heard the vast and profound Dharma,

|२८:कु<u>र:श्</u>रेत:श्रेत:श्रेट:ग्रॅंथ:घर:र्ल्ग

Rang Gyud.Min Ching.Drol War Shog. May my nature be ripened and liberated.

|श्रुव:रव:ग|बेग|व:दर:यशु:क्रेव:ब्रॅग|

Chen Re.Zig Dang.Thu Chen Thob. May Avalokiteshavra and Mahasthamaprapta,

[
ড়িল:শ্বশ:ঘ্র:ব্র:ইপ্স:ঘট্টপ:ফ্রীপা

Gyal Se.Thu Po.Nam Nyie Kyie.
The two foremost Bodhisattvas and heirs.

ไฮูใช.ญีพ.นซีนพ.ปูะ.รีพ.นฮ์ะ.ปู่น

Jin Gyie.Lab Shing.Je Zung Shog. Bestow upon me their blessings.

११९४-इ.पर्धर २.वी.स.परी.ली

Nyin Re.Zhin Du.Chog Chu Yi. Everyday from across the ten directions, |शरशःमुशःद्युरःश्रेशशःद्ययाःश्रेदःय।

Sang Gye.Jang Sem.Pag Me Pa. Innumerable Buddhas and Bodhisattvas arriving from there,

विंद्र-द्रथम् सेद्र-यः सर्हेद्र-यः दरः।

Wo Pag.Me Pa.Chod Pa Dang.
To present offerings to Buddha Amitabha,

|बेट देरप्रयूष्ट्वीर वर्त्तुर पवे ळे।

Zhing Der.Ta Chir.Jon Pai Tse. And to behold and visit this pure realm.

|दे:दवाःगुद्रःवःचङ्कोदःचगुरःबेटः।

De Dag.Kun La.Nyin Kur Zhing.
Through my devoted homage to these noble ones,

किंश ग्रीयर्र से में वियाय स्वित्र

Choe Kyi.Dud Tsi.Thob Par Shog. May I receive the amrita of Dharma.

<u>| हि. दर्से ज. घ्</u>र्याश्व. त. ग्रुट. त. लूश|

Zu Trul.Thog Pa.Me Pa Yie. With unhindered miraculous powers, । अर्दे ब द्यादे लेट दट दराया सुब लेट ।

Ngon Gai.Zhing Dang.Pal Den Zhing. May I reach the realms of Abhirati (Joyous Realm) and Shrimat (Glorious Realm)

जिर्मास्त्रीय स्त्रीय स्त्रीत्र

Le Rab.Zog Dang.Tug Po Kod. Prakuta (Accomplishing Realm) and Akanistha (Central pure realm). **ૢૹ૽**ૢૼ૽ઽૺૺઌૺ૽૽ૺૹૹૹ૾ૺઌૢૼૼૺૣ

Nga Dro.De Dag.Nam Su Dro. May I proceed to these realms in the morning, । यो पञ्चेति देव पद्मित देव प्राप्त प्राप्त

Mi Kyod.Rin Jung.Don Yond Drub. And behold Buddhas Akshobhya and

Ratnasambhava

|८४८:८८:वीर-४४४:क्र्रंभ:य:बी

Wang Dang.Jin Lab.Dom Pa Zhu. Receive empowerments, vows and blessings,

|नर्गेट्र से निने न उन हैन्त्।

Gong Mo.De Wa.Chen Nyed Du. Return to Sukhavati by evening time,

र्धितः वाददः सुदः विष्ठम्

Po Ta.La Dang.Chang Lo Chen. In Potala Palace and Alakavati,

।र्ज्ञेज:अंदु:धुट:विशव:टी:य:पक्रिट्रो

Trul Kul.Zhing Kham.Je Wa Gyar. In a billion Nirmanakaya realms,

|सिय|.ह्रूर.तर.उवैर.वे.य.चकी

Chag Dor.Pe Jung.Je Wa Gya. Mahasthamaprapta and Padmasambhava.

|८८८:८८:४८:४४:८४:३८:४५

Wang Dang.Dam Ngag.Zab Mo Zhu. Ny And receive empowerments and profound instructions,

मियासारा सेटायर द्वीयायर र्ज्जा

Thog Pa.Me Par.Chin Par Shog. Smoothly and free from hindrance.

|इस्रकृट:य:श्र्याश:श्रदश:कृश:य।

Nam Nang.La Sog.Sang Gye La. Buddhas Amoghasiddhi and Vairocana.

ไทยุ ไม่ยู่ ไม่เลืองเกราะ

Chod Pa.Du Me.Chod Je Ne.
And having presented vast offerings to them,

|८४१८:क्रुयास:स्रेट:धर:स्रेट:धर:र्व्ज

Ka Tseg.Me Par.Leb Par Shog. Without any difficulty or hindrance.

<u>|₹.ოセ.ಀ</u>ೈ੮.೭੮.��.��٤.㎡जा

Nga Yab.Ling Dang.Wo Gyen Yul. Uddiyana and Chamaradvipa,

|शुक्रास्थाम|वैम्याद्याः क्ष्रीयायाद्या।

Chen Re.Zig Dang.Drol Ma Dang.
May I meet a billion Avalokiteshvara and Tara,

|NEOLGE:NEZ.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.E.A.E.A.E.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A.E.A

Jal Zhing. Chod Pa. Gya Tsoe Chod.

May I present oceans of offering clouds to them,

|श्चुर-दु-रद-यादश-यदे-क्रेद-ब्रेट-।

Nyur Du.Rang Ne.De Chen Zhing. tions, May I swiftly return to Sukhavati,

विज्ञा हो हे द्वा क्षेत्र क्ष्याया

Shul Gyi.Nye Du.Dra Lob Sog. My family relatives and disciples,

Lha Yi.Mig Gie.Sal War Thong. May I behold them with heavenly eyes, ।शूरःश्चेंपःग्चैतःग्चैतःश्चेंपःग्चेरःहरः।

Sung Kyob.Jin Gyie.Lob Je Ching. Protect and offer them blessings,,

<u>|पक्रे:रुष:बेर:रेर:ब्रेर:यर:व्या</u>

|पश्चल:प्रचट:दर्र:ले:पश्चल:पदे:लुक्।

।यहैमाद्देयपदेश्वायस्थात्र्येवाळे।

<u>| শেরে মার্কর রিল বেমার্কর রের |</u>

Chi Due.Zhing Der.Thrid Bar Shog. Kal Zang.Di Yi.Kal Pai Yun.

And at the time of their death, lead them to Sukhavati. The duration of one whole fortunate kalpa

।यदे य उद्यो लगामार्रमा हो।

|प्रश्लाय:ग्राटश:येट:प्रके:प:येट।

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhag Chig Te. Kal Ba.Drang Me.Chi Wa Med. Is just one day in Sukhavati. Throughout countless kalpas there is no death,

<u>।ह्याफ् लिट दे यहें इयर र्वेग</u>

ไม้พล.ก.ชพ.บฮ์ะ.ฑูพ.กฐ.บรไ Tag Tu.Zhing De.Zin Par Shog. Jam Pa.Ne Zung.Moe Pai Par.

May I always remain in that realm. From Buddha Maitreya till Buddha Rochana,

|口がの.口ヨヒ.෮と.め.かとか.単か.まかか|

Kal Zang.Di Yi.Sang Gye Nam. Jig Ten.Di Na.Nam Jon Tse.

The thousand Buddhas in this fortunate kalpa, When they all come to this world,

<u>। इ. ५ र्से ज. कूँ यथ. ग्रीश. ५२ ४ . तुर्ध ४ ४ ।</u>

Zu Thrul.Tob Kyie.Dir Wong Ne. Sang Gye.Choe Ching.Dam Choe Nyen.

May I also come here through miraculous powers. Making vast offerings to Buddhas and listen to profound Dharma,

।श्चरः षरः यदे : क्रेयः विदः विश्वस्य रहा

विवासायासेरायसवर्गीयस्त्री

Thog Pa.Me Par.Dro War Shog. Lar Yang.De Chen.Zhing Kham Su.

Then returning to the realm of Sukhavati, Freely and unhindered.

।প্রত্যাস্থ্য স্থান প্রত্যাস্থ্র বার্টির প্রত্যা |चक्कर:इ:४:पाठेषा:ब्यट्य:क्रुथ:बेट:गाद:हो)।

Sang Gye. Je Wa. Thrag Thrig. Gya Tong Thrag. Gyed Chu. Tsa Chig. Sang Gye. Zhing Kun Gyi. Of the hundred thousand million Buddhas, Across the eighty-one pure realms,

।ऍर्य. ए. प्रमुख्य विश्व विष्य विश्व विष्य विश्व विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य

<u>|</u> હુંદ,વિશ્વયુગીય,અત્રાધિટ,તત્ત્વીયાસીય,મું

Yon Ten.Kod Pa.Tham Ched.Chig Dom Pa. Their spendor and purity culminates in one place,

Zhing Kham.Kun Le.Khve Phag.La Na Med. The unsurpassed and foremost in all pure realms,

|यदे:य:उदाग्री:बेट:देर:श्री:यर:बेंग

। ইর: क्रें র: মা বারি: বির্ব: ব্রিমে মা থবা ম হী এ: এ হ।

De Wa.Chen Gyi.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this realm of Sukhavati.

Rin Chen.Sa Zhi.Khod Nyom.Lag Thil Tar. Its precious ground is even and soft as one's palm,

। पार्या वैरामा के माराया होरा वेरा बेरा वरा रा

। अञ्चल के अप्लेट 'यहेगारू' क' दसर 'येट 'या

Vast and spacious, it is blazing with radiant light,

Yang Shing.Gya Che.Sal Zhing.Wo Zer Bar. Nen Na.Nem Zhing.Teg Na.Phar Je Pa. Its ground is soft and supple to walk on,

|पर्ने प्रहारा सरका सर्वे लिट हेर ह्ये पर र्जेग

१२,४,७,४,२,४,७४,मीय,२५४४,५४५,१

De Jam. Yang Pai.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this spacious and pleasant realm.

Rin Chen.Du Ma.Le Drub.Pag Sam Shing. The wish-fulfilling trees are adorned with multi-coloured gems,

<u>| ज्ञान्यावर्यसम्बद्धाः स्थान्त्रेयः वर्ष</u>या

| ने सेट सूक्ष्य पवे द्युक्षणशस्त्र न सुका

Lo Ma.Dar Zab.Dre Bu.Rin Chen Gyen. Decorated with leaves of silk and

De Teng.Trul Pai.Ja Tsog.Ked Nyen Dhre. Settled among the trees are various emanations of noble birds

<u>ૺ</u>౾ઌઽ૮:ૐૹૢઌૢ૱ૹૣ૱૱૱ૺૺૺૺૺૹૺ૽૽ૺૹ૽ૺૹ૽ૺૹઌ

fruits of jewel ornaments.

१र्टे अळ र के ब रेवेंबे बिट दे र ब्ले पर र्ज़िय

Whose melodious tones proclaim the vast and profound Dharma.

Zab Dang, Gya Chei, Choe Kyi, Dra Nam Drog. Ngo Tsar, Chen Poi, Zhing Der, Kye War Shog. May I be born in this wondrous realm,

। भूषा के द्राक्ष स्माराध्य स्मारा के द्राप्त स्मारा ।

१२.पर्बर्गयर्थः क्षेत्र,प्राच्याक्षः क्षेत्र,प्राच्या

The scented rivers and lakes are complete with the eight attributes,

Poe Chui, Chu Lung, Yen Lag, Gyed Den Mang, De Zhin, Dud Tsii, Thrue Kyi, Zing Bu Nam. There are also bathing pools of pure amrita,

*्रिक के ब*र्म प्रतिक हो अप्रकार संग्रह्म स

। से 'हेंग पड़ाई' (बैस' वड़ास' सुर 'धुरा

Rin Chen.Na Dun.Them Ke.Pha Gue Kor. Me Tog.Pe Ma.Dri Zhim.Dre Bur Den. Surrounded by steps and tiles made of the seven jewels, Fragrant lotus flowers with rich fruits, |धर्जुदै'देंद्'<u>चेर-दश्याक्</u>रश्चेद्रयादर्से|

Pe Mai.Wo Zer.Pag Tu.Me Pa Thro. Emiting countless beams of light,

र्जुट् चुरक्षे ज.श्रुयः सद्यः श्रम् श.स्कृशः चक्किश

Wo Zer. Tse La. Trul Pai. Sang Gye Gyen. Which are adorned by emanations of Buddhas.

<u>।</u>प्पःसक्तःकेत्रःचेदेःबेटःदेरःक्षेःचरःवेता

Ya Tsen. Chen Poi.Zhing Der. Kye War Shog. Mi Khom. Kyed Dang. Ngen Song. Dre Mi Drag. May I be born in this marvelous realm.

| भ्रे:विंभः पक्कुरः दरः दन्नः श्रेंदः श्लाः भ्रेः वावाश।

The names of the eight un-leisured states and the three lower realms are unheard of there.

११९४ :श्रॅट्शर्मा : भूरता नासुस : ४८ : ५८ : वार्रेस

Nyon Mong.Dug Nga.Dug Sum.Ne Dang Don. Dra Dang.Wu Phong.Thab Tsod.La Sog Pa. Likewise, the kleshas, the three and five poisons, diseases and works of demons.

<u>| रिमा पट प्रतिज्ञास्त्र अपन्ति स्त्रा स्त्री स्त्रा स्त्री स्त्रा स्त्री स्त्रा स्त्री स्त्रा स्त्री स्त्री स</u>

Enemies, poverty and all kinds of conflicts,

<u>। र्मेया, पर्नेज, वश्यका, १८८, धुर, टुर, हुरू, १९७५, १</u>

Dub Ngal.Tham Ched.Zhing Der.Thoe Ma Nyong, De Wa.Chen Poi.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog, Such sufferings are all unheard of in this realm,

May I be born in this realm of great bliss.

<u>| તુર્સરએરએર જૈદ અદભ કરા ક્રેને</u> વ એર્

Bud Me.Me Ching.Ngal Ne.Kye Wa Med. There are no female forms, therefore no births from wombs.

|गुरु:गुर:भे:र्नेग:पर्जुदे:सुराय:दय:द्युरय|

|पदे'प:केब:धेंदें:बेद:देर:क्<u>रे</u>शपर:बेंग

Kun Kyang.Me Tog.Pe Mai.Bub Ne Trung. All are born out of lotus flowers.

विश्वराष्ट्र भ्रा शुर्वा ह्यु र शेर वार्वर ही अर्देव

१८त् यात्र्वा र्हेराया श्रेवाशास्त्र द्रयेशायक्तु । U La.Tsug Tor.La Sog.Tsen Pe Gyen.

Tham Ched.Ku Lu.Khye Me.Ser Gyi Dog. They all have bodies that are the same golden colour,

And all adorned with crown protrusions and other marks of perfections.

]અદેવ:વેશ:ઇ:ડદ:કૃવ:ઇ:ગૃવ:વ:અદવ!

Ngon She.Nga Dang.Chen Nga.Kun La Nga. Yon Ten.Pag Med.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. They all possess the five super faculties and the five set of eyes,

। प्रेंब फ़ब द्यमा सेद बिट देर से अ

May I be born in this realm of countless virtuous attributes.

<u>| २८.चै८.५५ कुष.कै.कूर्य| ४.घ|७४.त्न४, घर.</u>।

१३७२५७ ल्यूट्या सूर्या या द्वारा स्ट्राह्म

Rang Jung.Rin Chen.Na Tsog.Zhal Ye Khang. Chi Dod.Long Chod.Yi La.Dren Pe Jung. In self-arisen palaces with multiple jewel ornaments,

Where all wishes and desires simply arise by the power of the mind,

। र्रेशः स्त्रुतः भेषः नर्गेशः वर्षेतः स्तुतः स्त्रुशः स्तुता

१८/ब्रिंट् सेट् डेट घट्या हु वहेंब या सेट्।

Tso Drub.Mi Goe.Goe Dod.Lhun Gyi Drub. Nga Khyod.Me Ching.Dag Tu.Zin Pa Med. All wishes and needs are spontaneously fulfilled, without any efforts,

There is no distinction between "me" and "others", and hence no conflicts.

।यार वर्रेर अर्केर स्थैर वया पद अधेव र र र वर्ष वर्ष

।घर्मश्रास्त्रास्त्रीयाः केषास्त्रीयाः

Gang Dod.Chod Trin.Lag Pai.Thil Ne Jung. Offering clouds of whatever one desires arise from one's palms

Tham Ched.La Med.Theg Chen.Choe La Chod. All beings there act in accordance with Mahayana Dharma.

|यरे:श्<u>रे</u>र:ग्रुब:वहुट:बेट:देर:श्रे:यर:र्वेग

<u>|</u>इ.७४.५५८.म् ४.५५.५५८.५५८५८४।

De Kyid.Kun Jung.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this pure realm which is the source of all bliss.

Dri Zhim.Lung Gie.Me Tog.Char Chen Beb. There, the fragrant breeze brings along a rain of blossoms.

<u>| ब्रिट.रट.तर्ज्ञ,कृ.यीट.घशश.७२.जश|</u>

|प्येद:र्द्र:यदे:माञ्चमशःश्च:द्वे:र्द्र:रेम

Shing Dang.Ped Mo.Chu Lung.Tham Ched Le. Yid Du.Wong Wai.Zug Dra.Dri Ro Rig. From all the trees, rivers and lotus flowers

Pleasing forms, sounds, scents, tastes and touches,

ોઝ્ટ્યા.શુંટ.જાષ્ટ્રટ.લાટુ.શુંચ.લેંદ.કેવા.ધે.લઉંદ.ો

विट्रिसेट्सेट्सेट्स्स्यूयायदेख्या स्वेत्से

Long Jod.Chod Pai.Trin Phung.Tag Tu Jung. Continuously arise as oceans of offering clouds.

Bud Med.Med Kyang.Trul Pai.Lha Moi Tsog. Apart from emanated devis, there are no other females.

Įઋૹૄઽૺ.ઌૺૢઌ૽૿ૹૢૻ૾ૹૣઌૺૹઌૡઌૺૡૺૹૹૢઌૺૺૺૺ

<u>| १५५मा:धर:१५६५:कॅ:र्रे,३७</u>३५:म|७२८:५४:।

Chod Pai.Lha Mo.Du Me.Tag Tu Chod. These offering goddesses constantly presenting with devotion,

Dug Par.Dod Tse.Rin Chen.Zhal Ye Khang. When they wish to make a stop, there arises a jewel palace,

१४७१:घर:वर्देर:क्रें:रेब:क्रेब:ब्री:घबर:ब्रेट:१

|८४:वय:र्'अठु:अज:र्षेत्र:कॅश:रट:यदश|

Nyal War.Dod Tse.Rin Chen.Thri Zang Teng. Dar Zab.Du Mai.Mal Ten.Nge Dang Che. When they wish to take a rest, there arises beds adorned with gems, pillows and mattresses of silk.

वि.२८.र्जूब.क्ट.क्यूट.क्य.क्राक्र्याका

Ja Dang.Jon Shing.Chu Lung.Rol Mo Sog. When one wishes to hear them, all the birds, trees, rivers, and music,

विषायर वर्दे दान क्षेत्र यद के का मुन्ति वामा

Thoe Par.Dod Na.Nyen Pai.Choe Dra Drog. Spontaneously proclaim the melodious sounds of pure Dharma.

|भ्राःवर्द्दःक्रःबःइःचरः**झ**ःभ्रःचायाश।

Mi Dod.Tse Na.Na War.Dra Mi Drag. When one does not wish to listen, they are naturally silent. |मर्त्रकेषेट्रहेटस्क्रस्य स्थाप्ता

Dud Tsei.Zing Bu.Chu Lung.De Nam Kyang. The pools and rivers of amrita are made of the seven jewels.

|र्ड्:बॉट:बॉट:उर्ट्रट्रेट्रज़:ट्रे.केंट्रज़ैट:बिट

Dro Drang.Gang Dod.De La.De Tar Jung. Their temperature, whether warm or cool, are just as desired.

|धीर-प्रबेश-प्रमुव-धवे बिट-रेश-भें)-प्रशर्विम

Yid Shin.Drub Pai.Zhing Der.Kye War Shog. May I be born in this wish-fulfilling realm.

बिट दे महें वायाये सट्या क्रिया वेंद्र द्वावा सेदा

Shing Der.Zog Pai.Sang Gye.Wo Pag Med. In this realm the perfect Buddha Amitabha will remain |पञ्जल:प्रःम्परकाः सेदःसुःस्त्रः सेः वदवः प्रश्तिमार्था

Kal Pa.Drang Me.Nya Ngen.Mi Da Shug. Not passing into Nirvana, for countless kalpas,

रि.श्रुट्टे.लु.बियश्यवद्यटा द्येट्टिंट्यर र्ज्य

De Sid.De Yi.Zhab Dring.Jed Par Shog. May I attend him for all that time.

१५२४ विमार्थेर र्धमा सेर रे वि चरम्पिमा

Nam Shig.Wo Pag.Med De.Zhi War Sheg. When Buddha Amitabha passes into Nirvana,

|पञ्जलायान्त्र्वेदःस्युःस्याःस्याः

Kal Pa.Gang Gal.Lung Gi.Je Ma Nyed. For innumerable kalpas twice as much as the sand grains in the Ganges River,

|पश्चिमाश्चीयमार्च्यामृद्यायान्यस्यायदेखे|

Nyie Kyi.Bar Du.Ten Pa.Ne Pai Tse. His Dharma will remain and flourish.

<u>|</u>क्रिंज:क्र्य:श्रुष:रश:पाञ्चेषाश:८८:श्रे:व्रद्युव:(ब्रैट:)

15 पो प्युक्त या दक्षा केंद्र यह देविया

Gyal Tsab.Chen Re.Zig Dang.Mi Dral Zhing. During that time, may I be inseparable from Avalokiteshvara, his regent,

De Yi.Yun La.Dam Choe.Zin Par Shog. And continue to uphold genuine Dharma.

าฐัร ณรมธั้งเสถเนลิ์ ฮัรรถเลา

<u>|श्रुद:रशःपाञ्चेपाशःदे:स्रोटेंद:धर:श्रटशःकुशःदश|</u>

Sod La.Dam Choe.Nub Pei.Tho Rang La. Buddha passes into Nirvana early evening, and at the following dawn,

Chen Re.Zig De.Ngon Par.Sang Gye Ne. Avalokiteshvara will attain Buddhahood,

।মদ্ধা:∄্ষার্থ্য:∄মাশ্রমার্থমারামানাড়ী।

|रतज्ञाचर्रेषाश्राक्षेत्रास्त्रिशःचिराचीरातद्राष्ट्र|

Sang Gye.Wo Zer.Kun Ne.Phag Pa Yi. Pal Tseg.Gyal Po.Zhe Jar.Gyur Wai Tse. Becoming the Buddha called King of Radiant Splendor Virtues, foremost as a Mountain.

<u> ૧</u>૯૦૫ ટ્રા અર્કેક ઉંદ ક્યાર્કેશ ક્ષ્મા પ્રસંધ સ્વેતા

भि.ष्ट्र.यभैज.त.धी.य.वियावियासी

Zhal Ta.Chod Ching.Dam Choe.Nyen Par Shog. Ku Tse.Kal Pa.Je Wa.Thrag Thri Ni. May I offer my attendance and listen to the Dharma. His lifespan will be extensive,

|यत्रुअ:स्वा:न्य्,युङ्क:इवा:चल्वाश:यदे:ह्रा

<u>।ह्माः ५: (७ प्रथः ५ द्वीरः पश्चेत्रः प्रगुरः द्वीरः प्राप्तरः ।</u>

Bum Thrag.Gu Chu.Tsa Drug.Zhug Pai Tse. Tag Tu.Zhag Dring.Nyen Kur.Jed Pa Dang. Ninety six trillion kalpas.

May I continuously attend by his side,

। यो प्रहेर पा<u>च</u>रका ग्रीकार या र्केका प्रहेका पर र्जेग

<u>าม</u>:รส:จรพ:สพ:ริ:พิ:ฆฺฆฺส:น:ลิ)

Mi Jed.Zung Kyie.Dam Choe.Zin Par Shog. And uphold the Dharma with mindfulness.

Nya Ngen.De Ne.De Yi.Ten Pa Ni. Then, he will pass into Nirvana,

<u>||ਜ਼ਖ਼ੑੑੑੑ</u>ਲ਼੶ਸ਼੶ੑੑੑੑਸ਼੶ਖ਼ੑੑਸ਼੶ਖ਼ੑਗ਼੶ਖ਼ਗ਼

|५तुअ:ध्रमामासुअ:मार्काःदे:क्रेंक्रि:५हेंक्:३८:।

Kal Pa.Dung Chur.Drug Dang.Je Wa Thrag. And his Dharma will remain for six hundred trillion kalpas

Bum Thrag.Sum Ne.De Tse.Choe Zin Ching. And a further three hundred thousand kalpas, may I uphold the Dharma.

।মন্ত্র^{ক্র}র'র্রন'র্ন রেন্ড, মানুর মার্

15,44,788,994,30

And be inseparable from Mahasthamaprapta.

Thu Chen. Thob Dang, Tag Tu. Mi Dral Shog. De Ne. Thu Chen. Thob De. Sang Gye Te. Then, Mahasthamaprapta will attain Buddhahood, 15'यलेब'यावेयार्थाय'स्यान्यस्यायादे।

।ल्रेंब.प्रेंब.व्रेंच्यं,यंद्रीयश्चातंत्र,क्यं,त्यं,यंद्रायाः

De Zhin.Sheg Pa.Rab Tu.Ten Pa Ti.

Yon Ten.Nor Bu.Tseg Pai.Gyal Por Gyur.

Becoming the Buddha called King of Amassed Jewels,

and Stable Precious Mountain.

<u>|भ्र</u>ु.क्रंपसूर्यास्त्रुराम्स्राम्बेम्सरम्

that of Avalokiteshvara.

। सर्यः क्रुश्रः देःषीः स्याः ५ (ब्रयश्रः वर्षेटः हो ५)

Ku Tse.Ten Pa.Chen Re.Zig Dang Nyam. His lifespan and Dharma will equal

Sang Gye.De Yi.Tag Du.Zhab Dring Jed. May I continuously attend to that Buddha,

Įઅર્જેન પશ્ચામાર્જેન જૈદાનુસાર્જેશ ગાું કાવેટ્રેસ ર્સેવા

เริงสงเนรตาที่ใช้เริงนะสงเมเยต

Chod Pe.Chod Ching.Dam Choe.Kun Zin Shog. De Ne.Dag Gi.Tse Di.Je Ma Thag. Make vast offerings and uphold all his genuine Dharma. Then, at the moment of my death

<u>। बिट (प्रथम: देवस: दया: धर्व: बिट: पालस: ५।</u>

เม็ญระโยมากระเราสาย เมื่อเล่า

Zhing Kham.De Am.Dag Pai.Zhing Zhen Du, La Me.Zog Bai.Sang Gye.Thob Par Shog. In this or another pure realm,

May I attain ultimate enlightenment,

<u>।ह्स्यात्रात्रारम् त्रात्र्यात्र्यात्रात्रात्रात्रात्रा</u>

|মর্কর'র্রম'র্বম'র্ট্রীম'বর্ট্রা'গার'র্ম্বীর'র্ভন'র্ট্রাআ

Zog Sang.Gye Ne.Tse Pag.Me Pa Tar.

Tsen Thoe.Tsam Gyie.Dro Kun.Min Ching

Drol.

Buddhahood just the same as Amitayus.

May I liberate all beings just by hearing my name.

।र्मेल.त.चीरभ.शर्र.ठच्चे.घ.उट्टेच.त.स्वीका

|वयर:श्रेर:ख्रूब:याय:वर्योर्ट्ब:र्धया:श्रेर:र्ल्या

Drul Pa.Drang Med.Dro Wa.Dren Pa Sog. May I guide all beings through countless emanations,

Bed Me.Lhun Drub.Dro Don.Pag Me Shog. And benefit them spontaneously, effortlessly and boundlessly.

१८.पर्बुय.प्रियास.तर्य. म्. २८. पस्ट. यंस्ट. यंस्ट. व

De Shen.Sheg Pai.Tse Dang.Sod Nam Dang.

Yon Ten. Ye She.Zi Jid. Tse Me Pa. With inconceivable merit and wisdom,

Oh Tathagata of immeasurable lifespan,

<u>ૺૹૻ</u>ઽઽૻઌ૾૽ૡૺૹઽઌઌ૽ૻૹ૽ઽઌ૽ૹૼૹઌૢ૱ૡઽૹૺ

क्रिंगः स्नास्त्रदायास्य स्वराधिकार्येत्।

Tse Dang.Ye She.Pag Me.Chom Den De.

Choe Ku.Nang Wa.Tha Ye.Wo Pag Med.

Bhagavan of "infinite brilliance".

The Dharmakaya Amitabha,

|ग्राट (बेग) होट हो। या क्रांच हो सुरा प्रहें द या।

Gang Shig.Khyed Kyi.Tsen Ni.Su Zin Pa. Anyone who hears and chants his name,

|ओ.कु:र्या.अक्ष्यःयार्च्ररःश्चीतःश्चीतःर्ग्यस्याता

Me Chu.Dug Tson.Nod Jin.Sin Po Sog. Will be protected from fire, water, poison, weapons, yashas, rakshas,

|यर्गा के ब्रिट क्री अर्ढक यद्देव सुगायर्डवा यहा

Dag Ni.Khye Kyi.Tsen Zin.Chag Tsal We. I prostrate to you and chant your name,

বিশা পুৰার্থ রথমাস্ক্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত

Dra Shi.Phun Sum.Tsog Par.Jin Gyie Lob. Please grant your blessing for auspiciousness,

|र्केशकिरम्भावन्त्रस्य द्वीतस्य स्ट्रा

Choe Nyi.Mi Gyur.Den Pai.Jin Lab Dang. Through the blessing power of the unchanging truth of Dharmata,

हि.केंट झुर्य जनायधेयायधेयायधियायस्त्र्यी

Ji Tar.Mon Lam.Tab Shin.Drub Par Shog. Kun Chog.Sum La.Chag Tsal Lo. May these aspirations of mine be fulfilled as intended, I pay homage to the Three Jewels.

Tadyatha.Bentsa Dre Ya.Awa Bodha Na Ye.Swaha.

श्चेंद्र यस वर्षुय पदे मुहत्स से ।

The Dharani for the fulfillment of aspirations.

। श्रृंब ग्री यथ ग्री इस श्रुव सामहिनाया।

Ngon Gyi.Le Kyi.Nam Min.Ma Tog Ba. Apart from previous karma that already ripens,

विद्यायात्मीयाययार्भेतासम्बितासम्मान्यस्य

Jig Pa.Kun Le.Kyob Par.Thub Pe Sung. And liberated from all such dangers and fears.

|८ह्म|२८८:र्ड्स्या.यक्त.यीष.जन्न.यस्त्रीय:शह्ट.योश्जा

Jig Dang.Dug Ngal.Kun Le.Kyab Zed Sol.Please protect me from all dangers and suffering.

|श्रम्था:क्रिय:श्रु:गार्थुःय:द्रेश:पद्य:ग्रीक्:स्मार्थ:८८:|

Sang Gye.Ku Sum.Nye Pai.Jin Lab Dang. And by such blessing attain the trikaya of buddhahood.

|८मो.वर्षे अ.मुंट.वर्षात्तु.मुंच प्रामीका

Ge Dun.Mi Ched.Dun Pai.Jin Lab Kyi. And the blessing power of the meritorious Sangha,

|५र्गोद्गःसर्केमाःमाशुस्रात्यःधुमाःवर्कवःवि|

<u>५ मूर्य अष्ट्र्या योशीय जासीय उप्तरा जा</u>

र स्राप्तकृषी यो

Kun Chog.Sum La.Chag Tsal Lo.

I prostrate to the Three Jewels.

Namo.Man Ju.Shri Ye.

यः शः श्रुः वीष्णे।

ॳॱॴऄऻऀॾॴॶऀॵॱॷॗॱॸॗॗॗॗऻ

Na Ma.Su Shri Ye.

Nama.Uttama.Shri Ye.Swaha.

्रेब अपन्ने स्वयास्य विकास स्वयास इति स्वयास स

If after chanting this Dharan, you do three prostrations, it is said that they will be equivalent to a hundred thousand. Therefore, do if possible a hundred prostrations every day or at least seven times.

रच.वट्ट.श.क्योज.तो वद्यंट.जू.ध.दश.श.क्योज.तो इ.श.दश.पूर्श.क्षेचज.जी.घ.र्थच.थि.वचीर.दजी चट्ट.च.दथ.कुंट.

If possible, recite this aspiration every day, if not, once every month or every year. When you are at leisure, face the west and recollect the realm of Sukhavati and Buddha Amitabha.

वेद द्यमा येद व्याचर ये सुर हे दर या हे महिमा मीश महिदाता। कें विदेश केंद्री मर कर शेवा। क्षेत्र मदे माउद दा सुभागर हो केंद्र योद दि

With palms joined in devotion and recite this aspiration prayer with one-pointed faith, it is said that your obstacles in this life will be dispelled. There is no doubt you will be reborn in Sukhavati after this life.

दें र अर्रे हिर कर्गे र अर्रे र र । । यज्ञ र गर के विके अर ह सु अंगल की र में र अ का जी

This is as Buddha has proclaimed in the "Amitabha Sutra", "Sukhavati Sutra", "Pundarika Sutra" and the "Drumbeat of Immortality Sutra".

बेश-द्रवोर्श्वर-द्व-वाष्ण-शुभ-सुर-वश-दर्बोद्वा-शेशश-उद-शर-धेर्वदे-व-उद-दु-भ्रे-वदे-कुर-शुर-वीर

This prayer was composed in accordance with these sutras by the Bikshu Ragasya.

May this be a meritorious cause for many beings to be reborn in Sukhavati!

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Very special THANK YOU to **Venerable Khenpo Samdup** for his inspiration and guidance to assemble this book. All the contents have been selected and approved by Khenpo Samdup.

THANK YOU to the many past and living masters who composed the lineage prayers and practices contained in this book and passed them down through the many generations of practitioners.

THANK YOU to the many past and living translators who have dedicated their skills to faithfully preserve the words and meanings of the prayers and practices.

THANK YOU to all the Dharma sisters and brothers of the Drikung Dharma Surya Center sangha who worked tirelessly to bring this book of prayers and practices to fruition.

Layout by Dharma Brother Konchog Pemadorjee Lance David Bergerson

MANGALAM SHRI DZALA ZAMBHUVIPA ALANKARA BHAWANTU SARVA MANGALAM

By the virtue of this work may all beings be free from suffering and attain enlightenment.

May all (beings and activities) be auspicious (for the benefit

of the enlightenment of all sentient beings).



Notes

Notes